



C & D CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST

NOVEMBER 18 1967

Don't laugh.



**Here's an artificial sweetener
for people who don't
like artificial sweeteners.**

It may sound silly, but it's not. We make Sweetex, Britain's largest selling artificial sweetener. And we're launching Sweetona; a new no-calorie sweetener made from cyclamate.

Now it wouldn't make sense for us to compete against ourselves. And it wouldn't make sense for you to stock one more sweetener if it wasn't going to bring you more customers. Sweetona will.

Because with Sweetona we're going to open up a brand new market. We're going to sell it to people who don't like artificial sweeteners.

Sweetona has eliminated the thing that people who don't like artificial sweeteners don't like about them.

Aftertaste.

Then to sweeten them up even more we're asking only 2/- for 100 tablets.

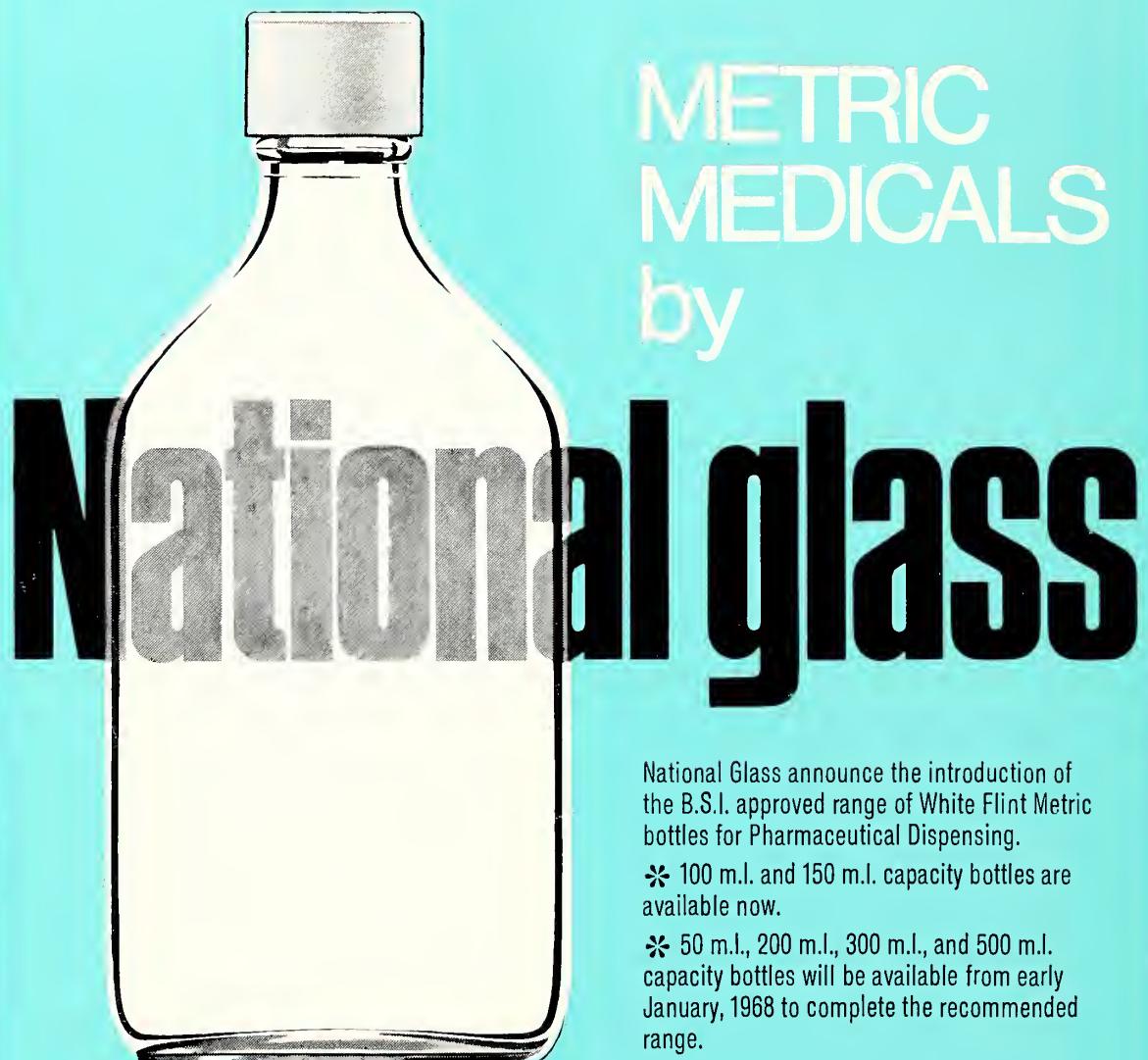
And we're spreading the good news in a national advertising campaign.

So laugh if you like. But get out your order book.

You get 44.4% profit on introductory bonus terms!

Display drum outer	You Pay	Retail Selling Price	Your Profit
24 tubes of 100 size (for the price of 20)	26/8	48/-	21/4

Order from your wholesaler



METRIC MEDICALS by

National glass

National Glass announce the introduction of the B.S.I. approved range of White Flint Metric bottles for Pharmaceutical Dispensing.

* 100 m.l. and 150 m.l. capacity bottles are available now.

* 50 m.l., 200 m.l., 300 m.l., and 500 m.l. capacity bottles will be available from early January, 1968 to complete the recommended range.

CLOSURES

R. 4 Medium Deep White Polypropylene
Medium closures are currently available
in 38 mm. for the 50 m.l., 100 m.l. and
150 m.l. sizes and in 38 mm. for the
200 m.l., 300 m.l. and 500 m.l. sizes.

Deliveries in bulk or one gross packs
All bottles are obtainable from your
National Glass wholesaler.

PACKING DETAILS (Bottles only)

100 m.l. in 1 gross packs
150 m.l. in 6 doz. packs



National glass

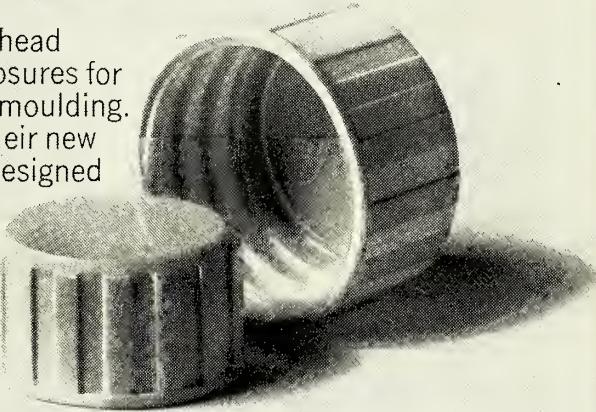
NATIONAL GLASS WORKS (YORK) LIMITED FISHERGATE YORK TELEPHONE 23021

As from today Metal Box are supplying caps for metric bottles

Metal Box have done it again! On top and ahead in the field. They've been making wadless closures for years now — so they're experts at precision moulding.

When National Glass wanted caps to fit their new metric bottles — Metal Box were ready, they designed two new sizes (22mm and 28mm), made them, and supplied them — at once.

Metal Box are ready for you too!
The Metal Box Company Limited, P.O. Box 1AN,
37 Baker Street, London W.1. Tel: 01-486 5577



Once again Metal Box are first on top

(For small orders — contact local wholesaler)

TUBIGRIP

Brit. Pat
840523

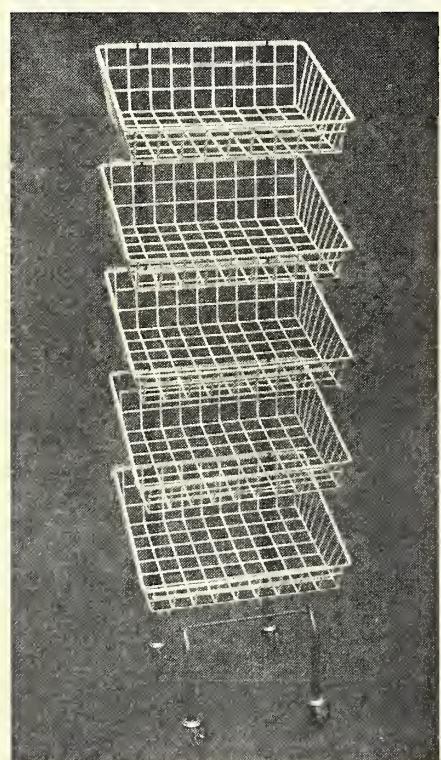
Elasticated tubular bandage (½ yd pack) N.H.S.



for support
and
rehabilitation

SIZE 2½" (G4) — for small adult limbs, wrists and ankles
 SIZE 3" (G4X) — for adult elbows, arms, medium legs, swollen wrists and swollen ankles
 SIZE 4" (G5) — for thighs, larger adult legs and knees
 (Tubigrip is also available in one yard or 12yd rolls—not N.H.S.)
 • Full descriptive literature is available on request

Bateman-Jackson, Lamb St., Oldham, Lancs. Tel: MEDlock Head 2307
 An associate company of Seton Products Ltd. Manufacturers and World Distributors of Specialised Surgical Dressings



A Middlehurst Supersave . . .

Save space, save money with this 5 Tier Multi-Purpose Merchandiser. A Middlehurst regular, this robust unit (Catalogue No H/102) gives you 5 baskets 20" x 16½" x 6" deep at rear in a floor space *only* 20" x 18". Overall height 5 ft.

The baskets are heavily coated white Polythene. The back frame, from 1" square steel hollow section, stove enamelled red. Four swivel castors are fitted.

Price: £8. 19. 0 each, free delivered anywhere in the U.K. (less 2½% discount for cash with order)



MIDDLEHURST LIMITED

Manufacturers of bins, trolleys
and high quality permanent display units.

MIDDLEHURST LTD · BROCK LANE · MAIDENHEAD · BERKS · TELEPHONE 27771 & 25331



3 to 18

*the
critical
years*

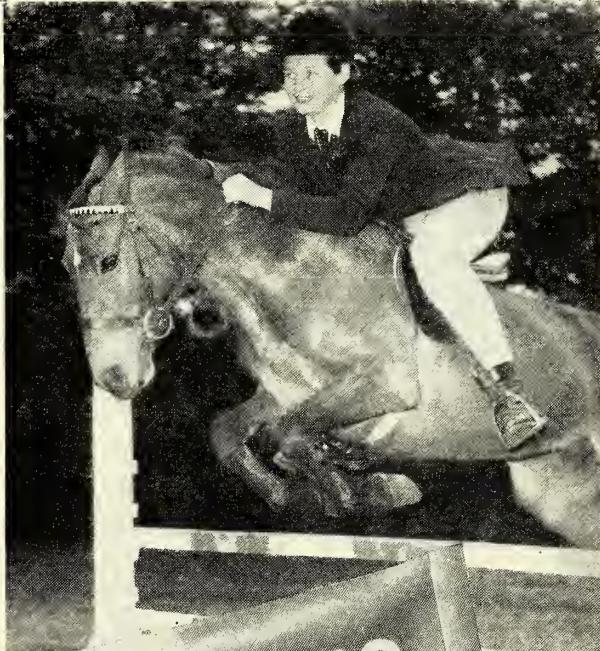
young growing teeth need a toothpaste with the big plus of Fluorine ions* . . . providing natural armour for the adult years ahead . . . ACTIFLUOR . . . formulated with the plus of **STABILISED** stannous fluoride . . . positively protects against dental caries during the critical years . . . 3 to 18.

IN 70 G. TUBES

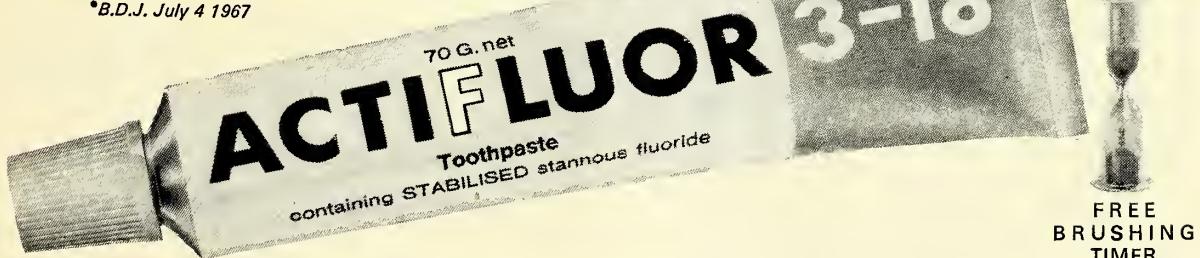
SOLD ONLY THROUGH CHEMISTS

Trade Price 44/7 dozen
plus 12/3½ P. Tax

Retail Price 6/- a tube



*B.D.J. July 4 1967



**FREE
BRUSHING
TIMER
WITH EVERY
TUBE**

*From Your Wholesaler or Direct From
WILLOWS FRANCIS LIMITED · EPSOM & LONDON*


PLASTIC BABY PANTS


Packed in eye-catching cellophane-pack or colourful display-box. Elastic or taped legs. White, pink, blue, yellow. Small, medium, large, extra-large. Samples and Price-List. QUANTITY QUOTATIONS. (Mfd. by)

A. & H. HEYMAN • HORNDALE AVENUE Tel: Aycliffe
AYCLIFFE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, Co. DURHAM 3307

Specify
BURROUGHS A.A.

James Burrough Ltd, Vauxhall St., London S.E.11

YEESTAMIN

ENGLISH GRAINS LIMITED
Granary House, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs.

Electrical DEMISTER

MORE EFFICIENT
THAN EVER

with PATENT
HEAT REFLECTOR

W.A.d.
4944

NEW
tailor-made
Demisters
to suit
your
windows

Please write
for leaflets

WHITMARLEY

IVY ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 30

LIQUORICE?

SOLAZZI OF COURSE
► **SOLAZZI STICKS** ◀

from all wholesalers



CATALINE

* DOES NOT TAINT THE MILK



one of the many reasons why the modern farmer USES CATALINE for MASTITIS, MILK FEVER, SCOURING, CHILLS and other inflammatory illnesses in Cattle, Pigs, Sheep, Goats and Horses.

Wide acceptance by the farmer is one good reason why the practical chemist stocks CATALINE—others include regular advertising, regular sales, plus an excellent profit margin for every stockist. Retail price 5/6 per bottle.

regularly advertised in

FARMERS WEEKLY • BRITISH FARMER • PIG FARMING
DAIRY FARMER • MILK PRODUCER • FARMERS' GUARDIAN
SCOTTISH FARMER • BETTER BREEDING

CATALINE CO. LTD. LINTHWAITE LABORATORIES, HUDDERSFIELD

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Adhesive Fabrics (Manchester) Ltd.	5
Albion Soap Co. Ltd.	10
Ambassador Toilet Preparations Ltd.	8
Bateman-Jackson	2
Bradt, R. & Co. (Mfg.) Ltd.	5
British Dyewood Co. Ltd.	5
Brown, N. C. Ltd.	18
Burrough, James Ltd.	4
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	1
Cataline Co. Ltd.	4
Chelsea Drug & Chemical Co. Ltd.	10
Counterpoint Store Equipment Ltd.	21
Crookes Laboratories Ltd.	11
Dunlop Co. Ltd.	Cover iv
English Grains Ltd.	4
Heyman, A. & H.	4
Illingworth, E. & Co. Ltd.	7
International Bottle Co. Ltd.	17
International Chemical Co. Ltd.	5
Laughton & Sons Ltd.	16
Lenbrook Laboratories Ltd. (Sweetona)	Front Cover
Litesome Sportswear Ltd.	19
Lombard Banking Ltd.	9
Macdonald & Son	6
Metal Box Co. Ltd.	1
Myers, S. I. Ltd.	4
National Glass Works (York) Ltd.	Cover ii
Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Co.	3
Photo Laboratories (London) Ltd.	14
Pifco Ltd.	9
Polaroid (U.K.) Ltd.	12, 13
Ransom, William & Son Ltd.	Cover iii
Royal Lyme Ltd.	10
Salter, George & Co. Ltd.	16
Sav & Prospect Pensions Ltd.	15
Smith & Hill (Chemists) Ltd.	18
Versatile Fittings (W.H.S.) Ltd.	8
Weinberger, Henry Ltd.	6
Zeal, G. H. Ltd.	14
Zimmermann Chas. Co. Ltd.	18 & 19

A RANGE OF SELLING DISPLAY UNITS **SIMBILT SPACE SAVERS**

The Simbilt Space Saver range of integrated storage and display units. The most intelligently devised system of store fitting available to the go-getting retailer. Install Space Savers for increased turnover.

Send for catalogues and details of no obligation free planning
S.I.MYERS LTD., 80/84 OLD ST, LONDON E.C.1 01-253 5886/7

NAME..... TELEPHONE.....

ADDRESS.....

DALMAPLAST

Regd.

Elastic & Water-proof First Aid Dressings

WATERPROOF PLASTIC
ADHESIVE STRAPPING B.P.C.
ZINC OXIDE PLASTER B.P.C.
VACCINATION DRESSING N.H.S.
EYE OCCLUSION SHADES
DALMAS PATCH TEST
DRESSINGS

Available from whole-salers or write for Trade Price List and details of attractive discounts to the manufacturers.

ADHESIVE FABRICS
(MANCHESTER) LTD.,
WASHINGTON MILL
1, YORK ST.,
MANCHESTER, 1.

TANNIC ACID

ALL QUALITIES

**THE
BRITISH DYEWOOD
Company Limited**

HEAD OFFICE

19 ST. VINCENT PLACE

GLASGOW, C.1

Telephone: Central 4425

Greenock Street, Liverpool 3

Telephone: Central 5272



To relieve Pain...

*You and your customers know—
" . . . the purpose, the promise and the
performance of 'Anadin' . . . is the relief
of pain."*

Nothing acts faster than

ANADIN

International Chemical Co. Ltd.,
12 Chenies St., London, W.C.1.

fiona

EYELASHES



- SELF-ADHESIVE •
- SHAPED & TRIMMED •
- PERMANENT CURL •
- SIMPLE TO FIX •
- SECURE IN WEAR •

12/6 recommended retail price

Refills of Self-Adhesive or Normal Adhesive 1/6 each

Distributors:- **THOS. CHRISTY & CO. LTD.**

Aldershot, Hants. Telephone Aldershot 24373

Manufactured by **R. BRANDT & CO. (Mfg.) LTD.**
Stanmore, Middlesex. Telephone: 01-204 0088 (3 lines)

Silcot sells on sight

because . . .

- * Powerful advertising brings new customers
- * Top quality brings repeat sales
- * Customers buy a good product when they see it

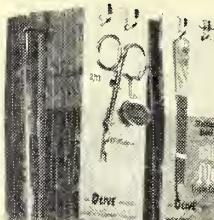
Meet the demand for quality with



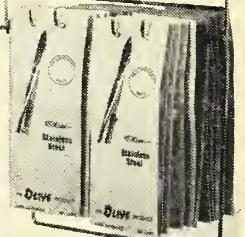
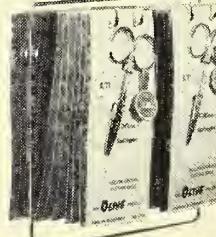
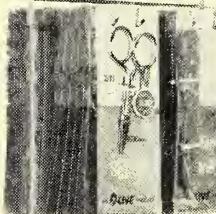
Macdonald & Son . Portland Mill . Ashton-under-Lyne

Olive

the quality Manicure



range of Instruments



... that sell simply, quickly and profitably from this self-service dispenser. The screw-clamp design fits modern fixtures and shelves - converts the 'odd corner' into a 'profit spot'. Obtainable from your usual Wholesale Supplier. In case of difficulty please write to:

Henry Weinberger Ltd.
Britannia House, Drayton Park, London, N.5.
Telephone 01-226 4455

COTTON WOOLS

in cartons from

ILLINGWORTHS

WELCOMES INSTITUTE
LIBRARY

WELCOMEC



Smart polythene-wrapped blue and white packs. Modern looks, more convenience maximum hygiene. 1 oz., 4 oz., 16 oz., sizes. B.P.C. and Hospital Qualities.

Also in Rolls

Pleated in Polythene Bags

Bottle Neck Wool

Respirator & Filter Pads

Blended Wool

A high quality product of

E. ILLINGWORTH & CO. (BRADFORD) LTD.

Shelf Mills, Shelf, Nr. Halifax

Tel: Bradford 676261-9 Grams: Illmond Bradford


C & D

CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST

ESTABLISHED 1859

THE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER FOR PHARMACY
and all sections of the drug, pharmaceutical,
fine chemical, cosmetics, and allied industries

*Official organ of the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland
and of the Pharmaceutical Society of Northern Ireland*

Volume 188

November 18, 1967

No. 4579

CONTENTS

Chelsea School Prize-giving	...	...	469
Cheltenham Honours a Colleague	...	...	466
Consumer Council	...	...	462
Council Views on Branch Resolutions	...	...	476
Glass Bottles in Metric Capacities	...	...	471
Guild of Public Pharmacists	...	...	464
In Parliament	...	...	465
International Pharmacopoeia	...	...	474
Leading Articles:—			
He Should Resign	...	...	473
Control of New Drugs in Ireland	...	...	473
Progress on Pharmaceutical Lines	...	...	473
On the Sidelines	...	...	474
Pharmacy in Australia	...	...	468
Predicting Chemical Industry Demands	...	...	475
Scottish Pharmaceutical Federation	...	...	464
Symposium on Cosmetics	...	...	464
Topical Reflections	...	...	463

Branch Events	...	472	New Companies	...	482
Business Changes	...	465	New Products	...	470
Coming Events	...	481	News of the Week	...	461
Commercial Television	...	482	News in Brief	...	463
Company News	...	465	Patents	...	480
Contemporary Themes	...	482	Personalities	...	466
Correspondence	...	472	Prescribers' Press	...	482
Deaths	...	467	Print and Publicity	...	481
Irish News	...	462	Trade Marks	...	479
Legal Reports	...	465	Trade Notes	...	469
Local Officers	...	463	Trade Report	...	478

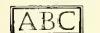
Index to Advertisers, p. 4 Classified Advertisements, p. 23

PUBLISHED BY
MORGAN BROTHERS (PUBLISHERS), LTD.,
at 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2

Telephone: 01-353 6565

GLASGOW: 8 Merrylee Road, Newlands, S.3. Phone: Merrylee 6356.
LEEDS, 16: 32 Wynford Rise, West Park. Phone: Leeds 67 8438.

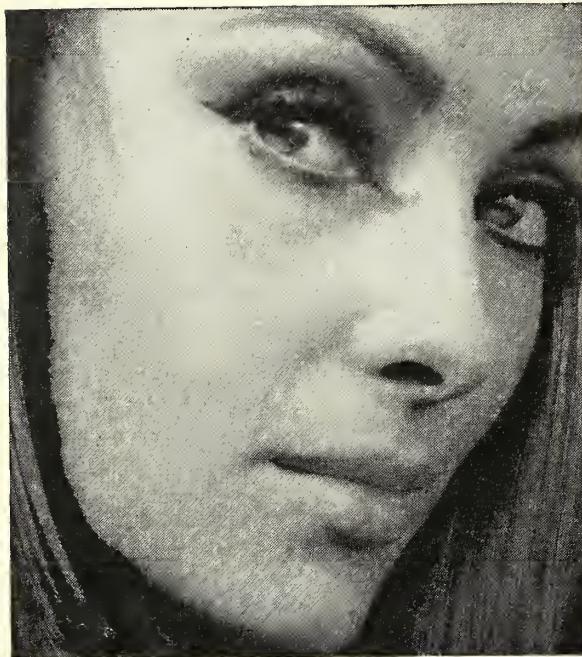
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION
which includes The Chemist and Druggist Diary and Year
Book, £4 5s. Single copies 1s. 3d. each (postage 8d.).



MEMBER OF THE AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS



MORGAN-GRAMPIAN, LTD., 1967



"the variations are endless, Mister Jones"

Our Angela is no square when it comes to display techniques. She knows the fantastic range of framework combinations possible with the strong, easy-to-assemble Versi-Form system, for merchandise presentation, counters or other shop fixtures, benches, storage units and so on. She knows it is the only square tube equipment of its kind with a twist-lock for strength and rigidity; a complete system in three sizes: $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch tube, $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch and 1-inch, direct from stock and now with brand new accessories that make Versi-Form more versatile than ever. It comes from Versatile Fittings, leading producers of store fixture, display and construction equipment, including Versi-Fit, the Vizusell system, and Versi-Wall partitioning.

To: Versatile Fittings (WHS) Ltd, Bicester Rd, Aylesbury, Bucks
**I SHOULD LIKE TO KNOW MORE ABOUT
YOUR ENDLESS VARIATIONS**

Please send full details about Versi-Form
 Also latest information about other VF products

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

 Date _____



AMBASSADOR
for men

take pride in announcing their new
 presentation range for men and invite
 enquiries from Chemists and Retail Stores.

3 Great James Street • London • W.C.1
 01-267 0776



Volume 188

NOVEMBER 18, 1967

No. 4579

Council Member Before Statutory Committee

DIRECTION TO REMOVE HIS NAME FROM REGISTER

AFTER an inquiry in which Mr. Jacob Levy (a member of the Pharmaceutical Society's Council) was the member concerned, the Statutory Committee on November 8 directed that his name should be removed from the Register.

Mr. Levy was before the Committee as superintendent pharmacist of Pharmaceutics (M/c), Ltd., who had been convicted at Manchester magistrates' court on January 12, 1966, in respect of poisons sales not carried out under the supervision of a registered pharmacist. The Committee also directed that the name of the company should be deleted for a period of twelve months from the Register as authorised sellers of poisons. The Committee's decision took account of further offences committed on September 8 this year. A detailed report of the hearing will be given next week.

Metric Dispensing

DOCTOR CRITICISES MEASURE

A MEMORANDUM setting out proposed practical steps for a change-over to the metric system for prescribing and dispensing was criticised at a recent meeting of the General Medical Services Committee of the British Medical Association. The *British Medical Journal* Supplement (November 11) reports that the memorandum was the result of informal discussions between the Ministry of Health and the Pharmaceutical Society. Dr. R. B. L. Ridge called attention to the following extracts:—

When prescribing was not done in the metric system, an accurate equivalent in metric of the order in grains, drachms, etc., would be dispensed. By using the title of the preparation the doctor would be regarded as having ordered the ingredients contained in 5 mils or 10 mils of the preparation to be formulated in the British National Formulary, 1968, not the amount in a teaspoonful or tablespoonful, and the respective 5-mil or 10-mil volumes would be dispensed. Labels would bear the instruction "One 5-mil dose to be taken . . ." and a 5-mil dose British Standard spoon would be issued. Similar instructions would be given for the 10-mil dose, and a measure would be supplied graduated at 10-mil dose and permitting the necessary dilution of the stronger adult mixtures of the future.

Dr. Ridge is reported to have said

that it was impossible, with that type of vertical measure, to get a medical dose. There should be a proper measure clearly indicating what the dose should be. He suggested that provision could be made for the supply of "the odd quantity" in essential cases. Doctors would be in danger of having their freedom to prescribe a predetermined course of treatment limited if courses had to be related to standard-size bottles. He asked the Committee to state a preference for dispensing partly-filled bottles. The Committee deferred further consideration of the matter until its next meeting.

Committee on Patent Law

READY TO RECEIVE EVIDENCE

THE committee to examine the patent system and patent law (see *C. & D.*, May 20 p. 462) under the chairmanship of Mr. M. A. L. Banks wishes to receive written evidence from all interested individuals and organisations, and particularly from industries in which innovation plays an important rôle. The committee's terms of reference cover the patent system as a whole and evidence would be welcomed on general matters, e.g. the place of the

patent system in the country's economy, the use made of the patent system by various sections of industry, as well as on specific points of patent law and practice. Memoranda should preferably be arranged so that distinct subjects are dealt with under separate headings. Memoranda should be sent to the secretaries of the committee—(Mr. D. Cadman and Mrs. H. Helps), 25 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2, before March 31, 1968.

Hospital Building

INCREASE IN PAST FIVE YEARS

MARKED increase in hospital building in recent years was referred to by the Minister of Health (Mr. Kenneth Robinson), opening a new maternity unit and an out-patients' department at St. Mary's Hospital, Portsmouth. In the five years to September, hospital building schemes to the value of £223 million were completed, representing over half the total for the entire period of the National Health Service. The value of schemes in progress at the end of September this year was £234 million. It was expected that some £122 million worth of new work would be started during the present financial year.



HIS PORTRAIT IN OILS: Mr. and Mrs. W. Talvan Rees and Mr. Edmund Gilliland admire the portrait in oils which his colleagues in Cheltenham presented to Mr. Rees on November 9 (see p. 466).

Locums for Hospitals

NEW RATES FOR PHARMACISTS

NEW rates for locum tenens pharmacists in the hospital service have been announced. They follow increases for other pharmacists in the service recently agreed by the Pharmaceutical Whitley Council Committee "C" (see *C. & D.*, August 5, p. 111).

The new basic weekly rates are:—

Locum tenens	£26 15s. 6d.
Locum tenens in charge I	£28 17s. 6d.
II	£31 10s. 0d.
III	£34 13s. 0d.

Chemicals in Europe

SURVEY BY BANK CONSORTIUM

THE chemical industry could contribute still more effectively than at present to raising the standard of living throughout the world if it proved possible to remove or reduce existing trade barriers between many countries and markets. That is one of the conclusions of a report "The Chemical Industry in Some European Countries" prepared by a group of banks in Holland, Germany, Belgium and the United Kingdom. Another conclusion is that for the future economic success of the industry there must be enough qualified personnel available. The demand for trained chemists, etc., has grown steadily in past years and can be expected to grow in the future. In the U.K. one leading chemical company estimates that, out of 100 employees, the number holding university degrees is now about seven but by 1980 it will be fifteen. In

Belgium's pharmaceutical industry, at the present time, about 15 per cent. of all employees already have university or equivalent technological education. Pharmaceuticals accounted for 9 per cent. (by value) of the chemical production in both Belgium and the Netherlands during 1965; West Germany's percentage was 10·9 and the U.K., 12·5. Copies of the study can be obtained from the Economics Department, Midland Bank, Ltd., Poultry, London, E.C.2.

Branch Meets Students

FIRST STEP IN CONTACT SCHEME

FIRST-YEAR students at the School of Pharmacy, University of London, were entertained at a cheese-and-wine evening at the Pharmaceutical Society's London headquarters on November 14. Their hosts were the North Metropolitan Branch, the event being the first step in the pharmacist-student contact scheme the Branch is organising (see *C. & D.*, August 26, p. 169). Guests were welcomed by the president of the Society (Mr. Allen Aldington, a member of the Branch) and by the Branch

CONSUMER COUNCIL'S VIEW

'Teltags' and Sainsbury report

'TELTAGS,' the labels designed by the Consumer Council to give factual information about the goods on which they appear (see *C. & D.*, August 14, 1965, p. 148) are now beginning to be seen in shops, states the December issue of the Council's publication, *Focus*. First two ranges of goods for which licences to display Teltags have been issued are electric kettles and floor rugs. Slide projectors are among five groups expected to be bearing the tags by the beginning of 1968. All projectors bearing the label will conform to the standards laid down in revised British Standards Institution specification 1915: Projectors for Film Strip and Miniature Lantern Slides (Educational Use) and Optical Lanterns, soon to be published. The Council estimates that ten new types of product will have Teltags each year. The *C. & D.*, was told that electric blankets are among the goods on which work is progressing. Another *Focus* article assesses a number of "bust developers"—creams, "pills" and massage or exercise appliances. (The Council recently drew attention to the fact that one cream on the market contained diethyl stilboestrol in excess of the limits agreed between the Poisons Board and The Toilet Preparation's Federation (*C. & D.*, October 7, p. 321)). It considers the Advertising Association's Code of Advertising Practice 'an almost useless instrument' and considers there is a *prima facie*

case for statutory control of the use of hormones in beauty preparations and there would seem to be a loophole whereby non-members of the Toilet Preparations Federation are not informed of agreements between that body and the Poisons Board.

Reviewing the Sainsbury Report (see *C. & D.*, October 7, p. 333), Paul Blay comments that the "largely unfavourable Press comment which greeted the Report should not be taken as a true assessment. . . . Indeed, the Ministry of Health must take some of the blame for the attitude of the Press—they released the Report at 2.30 p.m. on Tuesday, September 28, with no Press conference and only a sketchy press release. This gave the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry, who knew the contents of the Report in advance, the perfect opportunity to hold a Press conference that afternoon, with free copies of the Report available to all. Not surprisingly, considering the complexity of the subject, the Press took their cue from this conference." He supports the proposal that brand names be abolished and adds: "In teaching therapeutics, and in telling doctors about new drugs, it is much easier if he has to remember one name per drug rather than half a dozen. It will also presumably reduce costs to the N.H.S., because there are elements of monopoly pricing where a product is sold under a heavily advertised brand name," he concludes.

chairman (Miss Anne Felton). Miss Felton said that the members and students taking part were launching what should be an extremely interesting experiment that would give the students an opportunity to see what went on every day in pharmaceutical practice. After a tour of the building, guided by Mr. Aldington and Mr. D. Lewis (secretary and registrar), members and students were encouraged to "make friends," so that invitations could be extended to students to continue the contacts throughout their course.

IRISH NEWS

THE NORTH

Pharmaceutical Committees

SPECIAL MEETING OF CONTRACTORS

A SPECIAL meeting of pharmaceutical contractors is being held at about 9 p.m. on November 22, at 73 University Street, Belfast, 7, following the annual meeting of the Ulster Chemists' Association. The following motion stands in the name of Mr. J. G. Stinson:—

THAT rule 5 which reads "Eligibility of Committee Members:—All chemist contractors under the Health Services Act (Northern Ireland) 1948, or Superintendents, shall be eligible for election to the Committee," be amended to read:

"Eligibility of Committee Members:—The following shall be eligible for appointment as Members of the Local Pharmaceutical Committee:—

1. Proprietor pharmacists while under contract with the N.I. General Health Services Board to provide a pharmaceutical service.

2. A Superintendent or director (who is a registered pharmaceutical Chemist) of a body corporate which has a contract with the Northern Ireland General Health Services Board to provide a pharmaceutical service.

3. The registered pharmaceutical chemist who is in control of a business carried on by a representative under Section 18 of the Medicines, Pharmacy and Poisons Act (Northern Ireland) 1945, provided the representative has a contract with the N.I. General Health Services Board to provide a pharmaceutical service.

IRISH BREVITIES

THE NORTH

PRESCRIPTIONS dispensed in Northern Ireland during August numbered 764,879 (489,975 forms). Total cost was £478,810, an average of 150·24d. per prescription.

THE REPUBLIC

THE annual dinner and dance in aid of the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland Benevolent Fund is being held in the Gresham Hotel, Dublin, on December 5. On the afternoon of that day degrees will have been conferred on students successful in the recent examinations. Tickets for the dance (price 42s. each) may be obtained from Mr. D. Murphy, 2 Emmet Road, Inchicore, Dublin; Miss E. Smyth, at the same address; Mr. K. Banks, 163 Philipsburgh Avenue, Dublin; Miss U. O'Connor, 16 Kincora Avenue, Clontarf, and Mr. C. Conefrey, 136 Pearse Street, Dublin.

NEWS IN BRIEF

THE Minister of Health has decided to continue the "Help Your Doctor" campaign during the coming winter.

A NEW pocket size issue of "Everybody's Guide to Social Security," explaining in simple terms the benefits of the National Insurance, Industrial Injuries and Supplementary Benefits Schemes, has been published (H.M. Stationery Office, price one shilling).

THE Office of Health Economics, 162 Regent Street, London, W.1, has commenced publication of a series of papers on early diagnosis of disease. First two titles (prices 2s. 6d. each) deal with diagnosis of raised arterial blood pressure and of visual defects.

AN agreement has been reached between the governments of the United Kingdom and Hungary for co-operation in the fields of applied science and technology, including chemical processes and technological equipment for the chemical industry, consumer goods technology, and scientific instruments and apparatus.

THE British Road Federation is arranging a one-day symposium on roads in London at the Royal Garden hotel, London, on November 28 to provide a platform for a discussion about the future development of roads in Greater London and the part that they will play in the wider context of planning and transportation.

THE first clause of the Agriculture (Miscellaneous Provisions) Bill (H.M. Stationery Office, price 4s. 3d.) was published on November 3. The Bill makes it an offence to allow livestock to suffer unnecessary pain or unnecessary distress. Provision is made to exempt "any act lawfully done under the Cruelty to Animals Act, 1876" and for the Agricultural Ministers to grant exemptions for the purposes of research and experiments.

TEN half-hour programmes under the title "Skills for Managers" are being given on B.B.C. 1 television on Sundays (repeated on Thursday evenings) commencing January 14, 1968. The programmes will deal with self-organisation, delegation, interviewing, advising, running a meeting, styles of meetings, introducing change, decision taking, setting standards and training.

PRODUCTS accepted for inclusion in the Design Index of the Council of Industrial Design, 28 Haymarket, London, S.W.1, in October included a professional photographic tripod by Benbo Products, 25 Old Milton Road, New Milton, Hants; the Pixie roll film camera (with two-tone grey plastics body), of Ilford, Ltd., Ilford, Essex; and a developing tank for roll and 35-mm. still films by Johnsons of Hendon, Ltd., 335 Hendon Way, London, N.W.4.

LOCAL OFFICERS

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY BRANCHES

Wigan and St. Helens.—Chairman, C. H. Blenckiron; Vice-chairman, A. B. Boon; Treasurer, Mrs. I. A. Warr; Secretary, Mrs. P. M. Williamson, 272 Owell Road, Owell, Wigan, Lancs. (Telephone: Up Holland 2047).

TOPICAL REFLECTIONS

By Xrayser

Delivery

One of the matters considered by the Arbitration Tribunal on National Health Service remuneration in Scotland was of general interest, though in the long run academic. A claim was lodged for an allowance to be included in chemists' remuneration to cover the costs of delivery, though the chemist is not required under the regulations to give such a service. The arguments put forward by way of interpretation of the wording of a paragraph in the regulations were ingenious, if not convincing. For the chemists, it was argued that, though the presentation of the prescription might be by the hands of an agent, the duty of the chemist was to supply the drug or appliance to the patient. The management side, on the other hand, argued (p. 442) that the obligation was to supply to the person who presented the order. The Tribunal seemed to find itself in some difficulty in such a rarefied atmosphere, but decided that any claim for the cost of delivery, unless there was a change in the Regulations, was invalid. In practice, it is obviously impossible for the chemist to supply the medicine direct to the patient unless the patient presents the order and collects the medicine in person. In practice, the prescription is frequently presented by an agent, but the management side's case that the obligation is to supply to the person who presents the order seems to imply an obligation to hand the medicine to that person and nobody else. The order may be left by the patient and collected by messenger, or left by messenger and collected later by the patient. But, obligations apart, and leaving aside the precise meaning of the words in the paragraph, there are occasions, no doubt recognised by all three parties who considered the matter when medicine has to be delivered as part of the pharmacist's self-imposed service on humanitarian grounds. That has always been done. But a danger might arise if a factor were to be allowed for such a service, for the door would be opened to the offer of a delivery service that might constitute an inducement and it imposed on the pharmacist an element of compulsion.

Overtime

The Tribunal also examined (and rejected) a claim for "an element for time which he (the contractor) requires to spend in his work over and above what his employees might regard as normal for them." The conclusion was that it would be inappropriate to regard the contractor as a person working on any fixed basis of time. Whether so to regard him would be appropriate or inappropriate does not alter the facts, for there are few who are able to complete all the details required within the limits of normal business hours. They might do so if there were not other factors requiring attention during the day, but that is not the affair of the National Health Service. I note that the report indicates that the average proprietor does a total of 3.25 hours per week "outwith" the normal hours in connection with N.H.S. business. "Outwith" stamps the document as emanating from north of the Tweed, but is there any good reason why it should? The word is one we should have absorbed long ago. We do not have to cross the Atlantic to enrich our vocabulary.

Removal

I sympathise with my colleague E. C. Tenner in his task of removing shop. The large items of furniture and fittings (assuming that they, too, are involved in the move) appear to present an enormous problem, but they are child's play compared with the ten thousand "smalls" that have to be collected, transported, and reinstalled in their new environment in such a way as to be readily found at short notice. I note that, owing to limited accommodation, a process of load shedding had been going on over the years. That must be taking place over the whole country, but I hope it is not being done without discrimination. I have never completely recovered from the shock of visiting a pharmacy, in which I had been employed as a junior, and finding that a complete run of prescription books, dating from 1837, had gone for salvage. If in any doubt, take advice.

SCOTTISH FEDERATION

Formation of four branches

FOLLOWING a series of regional meetings in Aberdeen, Perth, Glasgow and Edinburgh, area branches of the Scottish Pharmaceutical Federation/National Pharmaceutical Union (S.P.F./N.P.U.) have been set up based on those cities.

Mr. R. Donald (chairman, S.P.F.), presided at each meeting. Speakers were Messrs H. G. Moss (chairman, N.P.U.); M. M. McNeill (secretary Pharmaceutical General Council (Scotland)); and J. C. Lamb (vice-chairman, S.P.F.).

MR. LAMB took as his theme "Lines of Communication." He said it was believed no progress could be made in advancing the future of private retail pharmacy unless all pharmacists concerned united in their action. One of the best ways to unite members, and to work out compromises where differences of opinion arose, was by agreements reached after discussion at group meetings. That called for some form of district organisation. All effort at headquarters was useless if it failed to get across to the individual member. The Executive of the S.P.F. were therefore encouraging the formation of branches of the joint organisation of private pharmacists under the title of S.P.F./N.P.U.

MR. H. G. Moss, said that with full membership extended to all four countries in the United Kingdom, the N.P.U. was now in a strong position to help the 11,500 member pharmacies through the undoubtedly difficult times that lay ahead. He then briefly described the various N.P.U. organisations and said that the pharmacist who believed some guardian angel would give retail pharmacy a protective cocoon of cotton wool was living in a dream world. The whole emphasis of N.P.U. policy had

now changed from defence to attack. A suggestion in the N.P.U. policy document introduced at an area meeting in Harrogate recently (*C. & D.*, October 21, p. 386) read.

It would be inadvisable for a pharmacist to neglect the counter side of his business. To do so might lead to a situation where the dispensing side accounted for such a high proportion of the total turnover of the business that any factor adversely affecting the dispensing side would vitally affect the economic strength of the business.

One must not be lulled into a sense of false security by increases in National Health Service turnover, which was so vulnerable to Government activity. If pharmacy was to re-

main a viable proposition, counter business must be developed.

MR. J. McCLENAHAN, (local organisations officer, N.P.U.) gave an outline of the branch system as it worked in England and Wales and MR. M. M. MCNEILL addressed the meetings on "Arbitration and Remuneration" outlining the events leading up to the dispute that had been referred to arbitration by the Whitley Council Committee. (The findings of that tribunal have since been published, see *C. & D.*, November 11, p. 442). Secretaries have been appointed as follows:— Perth Branch, Mr. R. A. Condie, c/o A. R. Stewart, 12 Main Street, Bridgend, Perth; Edinburgh Branch, Mr. T. T. R. Johnson, c/o A. K. Stewart & Co., 1 Lynedoch Place, Edinburgh, 3. Secretaries for Aberdeen and Glasgow have not yet been appointed.

SYMPOSIUM ON COSMETICS

Problems of the industry discussed in Leamington

MORE than 100 members of the Society of Cosmetic Chemists attended a symposium on manufacturing and processing in the cosmetic industry at Leamington Spa on November 13.

The first paper, "Expansion and the Manufacturing Function in the Cosmetic Industry," was given by MR. J. P. SLATER (Avon Cosmetics, Ltd.), who pointed out that, during the past ten years, the cosmetic industry had grown at a rate substantially greater than that of total consumer expenditure. In terms of manufacturers' 1964 prices sales had increased from about £44 million in 1959 to £65 million in 1964, £74 million in 1965 and £81.5 million in 1966. Projecting those figures forward should give a cosmetic market of £100 million in 1970 and £150 million in 1975. In the United

States the industry had an average return on capital invested of about 14-15 per cent. rising in some of the more progressive companies to 35-40 per cent. Warehousing, said the speaker, was a mobile and dynamic operation and should be regarded as a manufacturing unit. It was also a form of insurance that could be "reasonably reduced" by better estimating in stock control, the use of co-operative suppliers and reliable production. Good stock control meant fresh products at customer level, shorter shelf life and fewer complaints. In "switching over to computers" he had had difficulty in disciplining staff to appreciate how necessary it was to provide accurate information. A detailed method of "finger printing" components was also necessary. "Considerations Influencing a Contract Filler when Packing a Customer's Product," were the subject of a paper by MR. T. E. JONES (Serta, Ltd.). Mr. Jones suggested that acetal resins produced a promising plastic container for aerosols but said that response from aerosol vendors had been "most discouraging." Savings had resulted from the use of a moulding with a 1-in. orifice, which enabled the relatively cheap 1-in. cup valve to be used. Such a pack, containing 6 or 8 fl. oz., could cost less than a 3-oz. coated glass bottle and valve. A disadvantage of the acetal container was its permeability to solvents.

MR. SLATER suggested that manufacturers should get together and demand that talcum be available in bulk load, to avoid handling difficulties.

An Unusual case

MR. R. CLARK (Unilever, Ltd.) recounted "Some Unusual Case Histories." One concerned a solid brilliantine, hot-filled into glass jars, that developed air bubbles in the jelly on storage. Investigations confirmed that the solubility of air in petroleum jelly was greater at higher temperatures, and the problem had been solved by removing the air by vacuum immediately before filling.

(To be concluded)

GUILD OF PUBLIC PHARMACISTS

An investigation into career prospects

THE first meeting of the committee of two representatives of each side of the Pharmaceutical Whitley Council, Committee C, responsible for organising the investigation into the salaries and career structure and promotion prospects and other aspects of the hospital pharmaceutical service had taken place on October 5, it was reported at a meeting of the council of the Guild of Public Pharmacists held on November 11. Another meeting would take place on November 30.

THE SECRETARY (Mr. G. Raine) reported on discussions on the possible institution, through the City and Guilds of London Institute, of a certificate for pharmacy technicians, recognised and accepted by the Pharmacy Assistants Training Board and by the Guild and other interested bodies. A considerable measure of agreement had been reached about the syllabus but there was some disagreement about the standard of educational attainment required for entry. It was agreed that two representatives should meet representatives of other bodies to find out whether those differences could be resolved. Concern was expressed about

the financial position of the *Journal of Hospital Pharmacy* and the officers concerned were asked to make a thorough investigation into the difficulties and to seek ways and means of overcoming them. The salaries secretary (Mr. W. MOTT) reported that PH Circular No. 44, promulgating the salaries award made in July, would be published on November 16. The constitution and rules committee recommended that district members of council should form a steering committee for the branch delegates' meeting rather than that a standing orders committee should be set up. New model rules for branches had also been drawn up. The recommendations were approved. It was agreed that an opportunity should be sought to make known to the Ministry of Health the views of the Guild on the White Paper on medicines legislation. It was decided that the interim report of the Working Party on the Future Functions of the Hospital Pharmacist should be circulated to branches for private discussion within the Guild and that the report should be placed on the agenda of the branch delegates' meeting in January 1968.

IN PARLIAMENT

BY A MEMBER OF THE PRESS GALLERY, HOUSE OF COMMONS

IN a debate on a prayer to annul the Food (Artificial Sweeteners) Order on November 9, MR. J. HOY (Joint Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture) said that, since fresh evidence about the safety of cyclamates had been submitted, the question of their use had twice been referred back to the Food Additives and Contaminants Committee. Both reports from the Committee recommended that there was no hazard to health in permitting the use in food, without limits, of cyclamates conforming to satisfactory specifications. The Government thought that, in that committee and in the pharmacology subcommittee, they had as expert and independent a body of scientists as it was possible to obtain, whose advice they thought it not unreasonable to take on the scientific issues involved. When the revised provisions came into force, nearly all pre-packed foods and many of those sold loose would have to carry a declaration of ingredients or a separate declaration of additives—though it might be a generic term such as "artificial sweeteners" or the name of the additive like sodium cyclamate.

The prayer was withdrawn.

Health Service in Scotland

MR. T. STEELE asked the Secretary for Scotland on November 7 what proposals he had for reviewing the administrative structure of the Health Service in Scotland.

MR. W. ROSS replied that the time had come to undertake a thorough examination of the administrative structure of the health services in Scotland. He would seek the views of the associations representing local authority, professional and other interests and would publish tentative proposals as a basis for wider public discussion. He would keep in close touch with the Minister of Health, who on November 6 had announced his intention of reviewing the administrative structure of the medical and related services for which he was responsible. Like him, Mr. Ross would be concerned only with the administrative pattern and there was no question of considering any switch in financing from the public to the private sector. The proposals which emerged from that review should be ready for consideration along with the recommendations of the Royal Commission which was at present considering the structure of local government in Scotland. The Commission had been notified of the situation.

Shops Act

MR. P. B. ROSE asked the Home Secretary on November 8 whether he would initiate legislation to amend the Shops Acts to provide for greater variety and flexibility in opening hours. In reply Mr. ROY JENKINS said there was no intention to introduce such legislation at present.

Antibiotics

In a written question MR. T. DALYELL asked the Minister of Health

if, in view of the fact that bacteria might acquire and subsequently inherit resistance to antibiotics and that they might transfer that resistance to other species of bacteria, he would take steps to reserve exclusively for human use those antibiotics that were especially efficacious in the treatment of human infections.

MR. K. ROBINSON replied on November 13: There is at present no power to prohibit the use of such antibiotics in animals, but the implications for public health of this use is a matter to which the review body recommended by the Netherthorpe Committee will be asked to give early attention. The Government's proposals for new medicines legislation would provide powers under which use in animals could be prohibited if desired.

LEGAL REPORTS

Kit on Pharmacist's Premises

EQUIPMENT found at the business premises of a pharmacist in New North Road, London, N.1, was for the manufacture of a substance the police believed to be LSD, it was said at Bow Street, London, magistrates' court on November 13. A detective-sergeant told the court that drugs worth about £250,000 on the illicit market were involved in charges against six men and a woman. All the accused were remanded for a week. Bail was allowed to Lawrence Fairbrother, builder, Hendon, charged under the Drugs (Prevention of Misuse) Act, 1964, with possessing forty-two Durophet capsules; Frederick Albert Fairbrother, sales representative, Harlow, Essex, charged under the Larceny Act, 1916, with receiving 107 Durophet capsules, knowing them to have been stolen, on or before November 12; and Bernadette Whybrow, unemployed, North Kensington, charged with possessing LSD at Cambridge Gardens, Kensington. The following were remanded in custody: Victor James Kapur, pharmacist, Woodside Park, London, N.; Pearce Augustus Boyce, marketing trainee, of the same address, and Harry Nathan, antique dealer, Chelsea, S.W.1, all charged with possessing a quantity of LSD at Leicester Square, London, on November 12, contrary to the Drugs (Prevention of Misuse) Act, 1964; and John Sherwood Pendry, artist, London, N.W.6, charged with possessing four ampoules of Methedrine at Cambridge Gardens. The detective-sergeant, asking for the remands, said the substances found had still to be analysed.

COMPANY NEWS

Previous year's figures in parentheses

CUSSONS GROUP, LTD. — Mr. D. M. Harris has been appointed managing director and Mr. T. W. Pearce deputy managing director.

PROCTER & GAMBLE, LTD.—Net profit, after tax, for year ended June 30, totalled £2,436,000 (£2,193,000). Exports rose to over £4 million, which

is appreciably above the average for the past five years, state the directors.

BOOTS PURE DRUG CO., LTD.—The directors have declared an interim dividend for the year ending March 31, 1968, of 6½ per cent. World sales for six months to September 30 are valued at £75m. (£70.89m. in the same period of 1966). Consolidated profits before taxation amounted to £7,307,000 (£6,251,000) while estimated taxation is £3,106,000 (£2,535,000).

COOPER, McDougall & Robertson, LTD.—Results for year ended August 31, show the net profit of the parent company to be £485,552 (£344,121). The directors have made provision for a special appropriation of £155,000 (1966 subvention payments of £351,000 including £26,000 from a subsidiary) to the Wellcome Foundation, Ltd., and also recommend the payment of a dividend on the Ordinary shares of 10 per cent. (nil). Consolidated profit for the year before taxation but after deducting exchange losses of £135,338 (£58,921) and including exceptional profits of £14,270 (£14,330) was £1,014,703 (£837,718). Taxation charged £668,952 (£480,745). The consolidated profit mentioned above, includes income from associated companies £47,749 (£25,139) and is after deducting depreciation of £313,978 (£303,285).

BUSINESS CHANGES

MR. H. A. MASON, M.P.S., has transferred his pharmacy to 149 Charnwood Road, Shepshed, Leics, (from 246A Belgrave Gate, Leicester).

BIDDLE SAWYER & CO., LTD., have removed to Plantation House, Mincing Lane, London, E.C.3 (telephone: 01-623 2424).

ALADDIN INDUSTRIES, LTD., Greenford, Middlesex, have appointed Mr. W. C. Spalding their export sales manager following the retirement of Mr. D. J. Cator.

TAYLORS DRUG CO., LTD., have transferred their branch at 18 Victoria Street, Grimsby, to 54 Victoria Street West. The manager is Mr. G. W. Aldred, M.P.S.

MR. STEWART GREENE, M.P.S., has acquired the pharmacy of Leonard Smith & Son, 17 Holdenhurst Road, Bournemouth, Hants, and will be trading under his own name.

Appointments

J. PICKLES & SONS, Harrogate, Yorks, have appointed Mr. S. Hanbury to represent them in Sussex, Hampshire, Berkshire and Buckinghamshire.

ALBRIGHT & WILSON (MFG.), LTD., have announced the following appointments: Mr. A. Webb (personnel director); Mr. R. F. Naish (general commercial manager); Dr. D. N. Parham (head, technical service department following the retirement of Mr. C. W. Tod); Mr. B. N. Robbins (manager, technical development department); Dr. J. C. McCoubrey (general production manager for all the company's factories); Dr. J. S. Pedder (manager, central production services, for all the

company's factories); Mr. K. H. Worral (production manager, Merseyside); and Dr. K. W. Somerton (works manager, Oldbury factory).

PERSONALITIES

MR. D. W. H. ROBERTS, M.B.E., M.P.S., has been appointed to a newly created post of head pharmacist in the Prison Service. He will be based at H.M. Prison, Wormwood Scrubs, where he has been chief pharmacist since 1949. Mr. Roberts will be responsible for the efficient operation of the pharmaceutical services in all prison establishments.

MR. F. W. GRIFFIN (managing director, B.D.H. Group, Ltd.) has been elected a vice-president of the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry. In 1945 Mr. Griffin was appointed managing director of B.D.H. India, Ltd., Bombay until 1957, when he came over to England as a director of B.D.H., Ltd., in London. In 1964 he became managing director of British Drug Houses, Ltd.

MR. OWEN CORRIGAN, who recently gained the B.Sc.(Pharm.) degree with honours in Dublin (see *C. & D.*, November 11, p. 440) is a leading Irish swimmer — the holder of eight Irish championship gold medals and eight Irish University championship medals. He held Irish records in the 100 and 200 metres butterfly and half-mile and mile free-style events, as well as in the 4 x 100 yards individual medley.

DR. E. H. LAND (president and director of research, Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.), has been awarded the highest distinction bestowed by the Photographic Society of Germany — the "Kulturpreis 1967" (1967 culture prize). In advising Dr. Land of his selection, West Germany's Federal Minister, Dr. Gerhard Schroder (president of the Society), said the 1967 culture prize was being presented to him "in recognition of your ingenious inventions . . . with regard to the use of polarising filters in many areas of photography and to the creation of instant black-and-white and colour photography."

MR. F. L. WARING newly elected president of the Chemical Industries Association (see p. 476), is deputy chairman and managing director of Coalite and Chemical Products, Ltd. Mr. Waring is the current president of the Coal Tar Research Association and was chairman of the Chemical



and Allied Industries Joint Industrial Council in 1962. He was president of the Association of Chemical and Allied Employers prior to the setting up of the Chemical Industries Association, which absorbed both the Employers Association and the Association of British Chemical Manufacturers at the beginning of 1966. Mr. Waring

was appointed vice-president of the C.I.A. on its formation.

MR. JOHN A. LUMLEY, M.P.S. (chairman and managing director, Riker Laboratories), has been elected president of the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry, in place of Mr. S. Fenwick, who has left Britain to take up an appointment in the United States (see col. 3). Prior to



being appointed managing director to set up and run Riker Laboratories in the United Kingdom in 1951, Mr. Lumley had worked both at home and overseas for Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd. He is a director of the Riker companies in Australia, South Africa, New Zealand and Canada. He was elected a vice-president of the A.B.P.I. in April 1966 and has also been chairman of division B of the Association, besides being a member of its study group on the safety of drugs.

CHEL滕HAM HONOUR A COLLEAGUE

Presentations to Mr. W. Talvan Rees

THE largest gathering of pharmacists to meet in Cheltenham in recent years, about 150 in all, assembled on November 9 to acknowledge the work that Mr. W. Talvan Rees had done for local and national pharmacy. Members of the Cheltenham Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society presented to him an oil painting of himself and the Local Pharmaceutical Committee a silver salver. Mr. Gilliland (branch chairman) called upon the first speaker, MR. H. G. MOSS (chairman of the Central N.H.S. Committee) who said he had referred to the *C. & D.* series "Figures in the Pharmaceutical World" — "known as the Rogues Gallery" — for details of "Talvan's" career. He had learned Mr. Rees had been born in Wales and had come to England in 1938. In 1949 he had been elected to the National Pharmaceutical Union Executive Committee, and since that time had served general-practice pharmacy "in a way we can all be proud of." He had been chairman of the N.P.U. Executive in 1955-56 and was now the chairman of its Marketing Policy Committee. During Chemists Federation days Mr. Rees had also been on the council of the C.F. Mr. Moss congratulated all present, both in having elected Talvan to serve on the N.P.U. Executive Committee and for deciding to recognise his services "while he is here to hear all about it."

The next speaker, MR. DESMOND LEWIS (secretary of the Pharmaceutical Society) spoke of "the great work Mr. Rees had done for the public in general and pharmacy in particular." The name of Mr. Talvan Rees was eminent in national pharmaceutical affairs. All admired him, and he had been one of the first to be so designated a Fellow of the Pharmaceutical

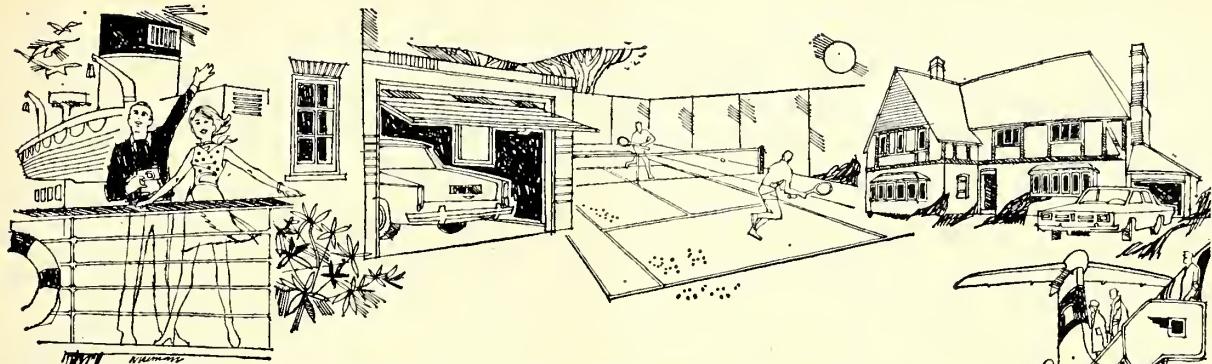
MR. STANLEY FENWICK, managing director, Smith Kline & French Laboratories, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, whose appointment to the board of the parent company's international division in Philadelphia has been announced (see *C. & D.*, November 11, p. 444), joined Menley & James, Ltd., as an office boy in 1927, and eventually graduated to the accounting department, with responsibility for the Smith Kline & French account prior to 1939. After war service he returned to Messrs. Menley & James, working in the costing department. During the next three years he studied during his spare time for two accounting qualifications. In October 1954, he became responsible for setting up the new products department, and continued in that position until Menley & James, and its parent company (A. J. White Ltd.), were taken over by Smith Kline & French Laboratories early in 1956. He was then appointed director of administration and in October 1956 assistant managing director, succeeding to the position of managing director in January 1961. Mr. Fenwick was a member of the medical specialities division of the Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry from its inception under the new constitution in April 1961. He became vice-

Society under its by-laws. MR. J. H. ELLIOTT then presented to Mr. Rees the silver salver, which was inscribed "Presented to W. Talvan Rees in appreciation of his services to pharmacy in Gloucester county and city." MR. GILLILAND then uncovered the portrait, painted by Mr. Jesse Heyden, a well known local portrait painter. It was inscribed "Presented by the Cheltenham



Mr. Talvan Rees receives the salver from Mr. J. H. Elliott.

Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society on November 9, 1967." To have portraits made when a person was nearing the end of his working life was, he said, quite usual, but he was pleased to make that presentation when the subject was so obviously fit and well. Replying, MR. REES said he had always been happy in Cheltenham, and it had been a great pleasure to serve his fellow pharmacists. He must thank his wife and family for having made it all possible. He assured those present that the portrait would find a place of honour at home. He expressed his sincere thanks for both portrait and salver.



**A Lombard
Bank Loan
can help
you in
101 ways!**

HOUSE REPAIRS	REDECORATING
BUILDING A	MEDICAL OR
GARAGE	DENTAL EXPENSE
HOBBIES	BUILDING A
HOME	SWIMMING-POOL OR
IMPROVEMENTS	TENNIS COURT
	ENTERTAINMENT

GARDEN
LANDSCAPING
SPORTS
EQUIPMENT
HOLIDAYS
SCHOOL FEES

These varied projects all have one thing in common; carrying them out requires finance. If you need help talk to us at Lombard Banking. Find out about our Bank Loans for amounts between £100-£500. Loans are strictly confidential, are repayable monthly over an agreed period, and interest charges qualify for income tax relief. For full details write to or call at your nearest Lombard Banking branch or write to the Manager, Personal Loans Department (DC).



LOMBARD BANKING

LIMITED

Head Office: P.O. Box 1.EU, LOMBARD HOUSE, CURZON ST., LONDON, W.1. GROsvenor 4111 (30 lines)

**PIFCO
Baby's
bottle
warmer...**

**can bring
2,677*
new
customers
every day!**

* Average number of live births every day in the U.K.



Quickly reaches
right heat, holds it
thermostatically, lights lamp
to signal 'feed ready'.
Nationally advertised in leading
women's magazines, attractively
packed for effective display,
fast sales at only 39/6.

Pifco Ltd · Watling Street · Manchester 4

Not for sale

You're very welcome to buy and try Royall Lyme for yourself. But probably you'll never get the chance to sell it. Unless, that is, you're the best outlet in your area.

We have to be choosy about choosing stockists. Most places have no call for 25/- after shave, even when it is the best that's ever been bottled.

On the other hand, if your clientele is as exclusive as our

product, you ought to get in touch with Peter Ballard of Gordon Miller Ltd, 272-274 London Rd, Wallington, Surrey. Or ring him on 01-372 1308.

We'll give the right store an exclusive franchise for the area. After all, if your customers expect the best, it's up to us to help you see they get it.

Of course, those of your customers who have visited the

New World will naturally know all about the Royall Lyme range of products. But for those who haven't we're showing our wares in the glossiest of the glossy magazines.

But if you're next door to, say, Harrods or the Hilton and want to stock Royall Lyme, you're out of luck.

They're your local stockists.



chairman of that division in 1962, a position from which he resigned when he was made a vice-president of the Association in June 1963. He remained a vice-president until elected president from April 1967. Most recently Mr. Fenwick has been vice-chairman of the working party that prepared the industry's evidence to the Sainsbury Committee, and chairman of the expert group set up to deal with the financial questionnaire prepared by the Sainsbury Committee.

DR. J. G. DARE, Ph.D., F.P.S., who presented a paper on Australian pharmacy to an evening meeting of the



Pharmaceutical Society on November 2 (see p. 468), took up his appointment as reader in pharmacy and head of the department of pharmacy, Queensland University, in 1960. Before that he was lecturer in pharmacy at the

University of Leeds, having been on the teaching staff since qualifying (except for the War years). Dr. Dare was a member of the British Pharmaceutical Conference executive and had contributed to both scientific and professional sessions of the Conference. Among his activities in Australia he serves as a member of Council of the Pharmaceutical Society of Queensland. Dr. Dare has been on a six-month educational tour and has taken the opportunity to see a number of pharmaceutical production units. He is especially interested in the philosophy and statistics of product control.

DEATHS

CHROMINSKI.—On October 28, Mr. Tadeusz Feliks Chrominski, M.P.S., 28 Sinclair Road, London, W.14. Mr. Chrominski qualified in 1950.

CLIFFORD.—On October 28, Mr. John Graham Clifford, M.P.S., 12 The Causeway, Godmanchester, Hunts. Mr. Clifford qualified in 1929.

DODD.—In hospital, on November 7, Miss Mary Catherine Dodd, M.P.S., 66 Prospect Vale, Liverpool, 6. Mr. Clifford Leigh (chairman, Liverpool and District Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society) writes:— All pharmacists and her many friends on Merseyside will learn with deepest regret of the passing of Miss Mary Dodd. Always interested in the progress of her profession, Miss Dodd served her fellow pharmacists well. She was for over ten years a member of the committee of the Liverpool Chemists' Association, the first woman chairman of the Liverpool and District Branch of the Society, and president of the Liverpool Chemists' Association, 1959-60. Miss Dodd was a loyal member of the Liverpool Pharmaceutical Committee from 1951 until her retirement from business, on account of ill health, in 1961, and also served on the committee of the Liverpool Branch

of the National Pharmaceutical Union. Miss Dodd was chairman of the efficient Ladies Committee that contributed so much to the entertainment of members attending the British Pharmaceutical Conference held in Liverpool in 1962. A good friend to those who knew her, Miss Dodd was held in high esteem by her pharmacist colleagues on Merseyside.

EVISON.—On November 4, Mr. Tom Geoffrey Evison, M.P.S., 19 High Street, Alford, Lincs. Mr. Evison qualified in 1925.

FLENLEY.—On October 22, Mrs. Isabel Flenley, 3 Kings Road, Formby, Liverpool. Mrs. Flenley qualified in 1909 and retired from the Register in 1967.

GARCIA.—On October 13, Mr. Ivon Ingold Gladstone Garcia, M.P.S., 214 West Sixth Street, North Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada. Mr. Garcia qualified in 1923.

HORROCKS.—On October 22, Mr. Peter Horrocks, M.P.S., Sunny Bank, Huddersfield Road, Denshaw, near Oldham, Lancs. Mr. Horrocks qualified in 1948.

KAYE.—Recently, Mr. Duncan Robertson Kaye, M.P.S., Willaston Pharmacy, Willaston, Wirral, Cheshire. Mr. Kaye qualified in 1929.

KEAN.—Recently, Mr. Robert Hogg Kean, Fort William, Scotland. Mr. Kean qualified as a chemist and druggist in 1920 and was proprietor of a business in Higg Street, Fort William which he sold in 1959. Since then he had taken an active interest in community life and at one time he was an honorary sheriff-substitute and a town councillor.

LASZLO.—On October 30th following a car accident, Dr. H. G. de Laszlo, president and founder of Koch-Light Laboratories, Ltd., Poyle Estate, Colnbrook Bucks.

MELLON.—At Port Elizabeth, South Africa, on November 6, Mr. Robert Mellon, aged eighty-one. Mr. Mellon began his career in Belfast and after completing his apprenticeship, became a licentiate of the Pharmaceutical Society of Ireland. He moved to Dublin in 1913, and ran his own business there until 1925, when he went to South Africa. He founded there a pharmaceutical company.

NICHOLSON.—Recently, Mr. Albert Valentine Nicholson, M.P.S., 12 Ludlow Close, Warminster, Wilts. Mr. Nicholson qualified in 1921.

PENICK.—On November 8, Mr. Albert D. Penick, president of S. B. Penick & Co., New York, and a director of Gerhardt-Penick, Ltd., Croydon. Mr. Penick was the youngest son of the late Mr. S. Barksdale Penick, sen., founder of the company, and a brother of Mr. S. Barksdale Penick, jun., the present chairman of the board.

SMITH.—On October 22, Mr. Francis Norman Smith, M.P.S., Trematon, Lansdown Road, Cheltenham, Glos. Mr. Smith qualified in 1930.

TATTERSALL.—On October 31, Mr. Fred Tattersall, M.P.S., 349 Devonshire Road, Blackpool, Lancs. Mr. Tattersall qualified in 1911.

TODD.—On November 10, Professor James Prior Todd, F.P.S., Baronald, Mosshead, Bearsden, Glasgow. Professor Todd qualified in 1915, joined the staff of the School of Pharmacy,



Royal Technical College, Glasgow (subsequently the Royal College of Science and Technology, now the University of Strathclyde), in 1921 and retired in 1961 as head of the department. He became professor of pharmacy in 1937. The department and sister departments of food science and applied microbiology all sprang from his appointment as lecturer in 1921, and repeated an achievement acknowledged by his colleagues and collaborators and successive boards of governors. During his term of office he acquired an extensive knowledge of the college and its administration. Even after he retired he was in regular consultation with the governors during the protracted negotiations which resulted in the College becoming Strathclyde University. Professor Todd was one of the pioneers of the blood transfusion service started in Scotland early in the 1939-45 war. The Glasgow and West of Scotland Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society instituted an annual lecture known as the "Todd Lecture" in commemoration of Professor Todd's services to pharmacy.

Mr. G. R. Milne writes:— Professor Todd's passing will be regretted not only by pharmacists in the West of Scotland, but throughout the country. During his life his main object was to raise the status of the pharmacists in the eyes of the public and in those of his scientific and academic colleagues. He insisted that pharmacists should be trained to degree standard. Whenever the opportunity presented itself, whether at an open meeting or in committee, he expressed his views on training for the future. He was always mindful of the student and particularly for the well-being of the student of the future. In that respect he was far-seeing; there is much evidence today, with the many degree courses now available, that his work has not been in vain. He was one of the kindest of men. He was always approachable, willing to listen and to advise. He had a lively and pugnacious sense of humour.

Pharmacy in Australia

SPEAKER CHALLENGES SOCIETY'S "RECIPROCITY" DECISION

THE decision of the Pharmaceutical Society's Council to end the reciprocal registration agreement with Australia had come as a "bombshell" said DR. J. G. DARE (reader in pharmacy and head of the department of pharmacy, Queensland University) when he spoke at an evening meeting of the Pharmaceutical Society in London on November 2. Dr. Dare, who was giving "A Brief Survey of Australian Pharmacy," went on to say that the decision had been mistaken in his view and had been taken without sufficient information being available in certain fields. During his visit to Britain, he was trying to persuade the Council to delay the implementation of the decision. In his address the speaker had described the present educational pattern in Queensland and felt that they now had a first class degree. But he also considered that the Australian degree, like the British, was mainly for industry and he was not sure that it was the best available for general practice. He suggested that it was time the professional organisations "took their heads out of the clouds" and stopped arguing on reciprocity, instead getting together to decide what was the professional responsibility of the pharmacist and whether he was being educated for that work.

Dr. Dare, who emphasised that he was dealing primarily with the situation in Queensland, had begun by describing the division of responsibilities between federal and state government in Australia. In respect of pharmacy, the federal government was concerned only with the Health Services that it provided. The states each provided independent legislation affecting poisons laws, Dangerous Drugs, food and drugs, education and registration.

Federal System

At the federal level there was the Pharmaceutical Association of Australia, a loose association mainly of state pharmaceutical societies, whose object was to foster professional standing in the commonwealth. It held a conference every eighteen months in state capitals which was like professional sessions at the British pharmaceutical Conference. The Federated Pharmaceutical Services Guild, corresponding roughly to the National Pharmaceutical Union in Britain, again had branches in each state. It was a powerful organisation and negotiated with the federal government on health services. It was strong because there were no multiples in Australia and membership was restricted to those owning pharmacies. The services offered by the Guild encouraged almost 100 per cent. membership. The Australian Hospital Pharmaceutical Chemists' Association again had branches in each state and was concerned with professional standards in hospitals. It had recently established a course of four years part-time study for fellowship, and the speaker thought that in time no pharmacist would have

a chance to become a chief pharmacist in a hospital unless he had taken the fellowship examination. There was also a women pharmacists' association. Each state had its own Pharmaceutical Society but the legal powers varied from state to state. For example, in Western Australia the Society's powers were similar to those of the British Society, in respect of membership and registration, but in Queensland it was a voluntary body only—though the latter status could still be effective as evidenced by the Society's efforts to obtain the present educational system.

Poisons legislation was state controlled and, although there was a federal advisory committee, each state could decide whether it wished to take the advice given. All states had their own labelling requirements. Manufacturers therefore tended to put on their labels the most rigorous requirements thereby in general fulfilling all other states' requirements. There were eight poisons scheduled. The four most important were schedule 1 (substances that could be sold over the counter on signature only), schedule 3 (could be sold over the counter but only by the pharmacist), schedule 4 (supply restricted to prescription) and schedule 8 (corresponding to the Dangerous Drugs laws in Britain).

Points in Poisons Legislation

There were a number of valuable points in the poisons legislation. For example, there was a definition of a new drug which included reformulations, new uses, etc., and all new drugs were included in schedule 4 until experience dictated that they could be removed for free sale. For poisons dispensed by count (tablets, capsules, etc.) the name of the drug had to appear on the label, though whether that should be the chemical, proprietary or generic name was not specified. There was a range of prohibited drugs that could not be prescribed or dispensed, for example amidopyrine. A partial prohibition also applied to certain other drugs such as LSD, which could be prescribed but only if the prescriber had written authority from the Department of Health. Controls over manufacture said that no scheduled poison could be manufactured, processed, packed, pre-packed or broken-bulked unless under the supervision of qualified staff—a medical practitioner, pharmacist or person with a degree in an appropriate discipline. Food and drugs legislation was also a state responsibility though the federal government had responsibilities through the Health Service and, on imports, through the customs. The National Biological Standards Laboratory had powers under the therapeutic goods act which were similar to those of the F.D.A. in the United States. The British Pharmacopoeia and British Pharmaceutical Codex were the usual standards it applied but new ones could be introduced—such as the proposed quantitative test for particles in intravenous infusion fluids.

Since first introduced in Queensland in 1961, regulations covering dispensaries had been introduced or were in the process of promulgation in most states. They laid down minimum standards for any dispensary: a minimum area that must be screened off (90 sq. ft. for one pharmacist), benches, sinks, water services, and reference books. Apparatus that had to be available was also listed and included an oven, autoclave, refrigerator, aseptic hood, etc. The principle in laying down the regulations had been the simple one that in any reasonable emergency a trained pharmacist could carry out any extemporaneous operation. Dr. Dare said that no-one could now say that the pharmacist in Australia was not a fully professional man, able to carry out his professional tasks.

General Practice

General practice was a mixture of professional work and merchandising. There were 5,501 contractors to the Health Service for dispensing which meant one pharmacy for every 2,100 of the population (compared to 3,460 in Great Britain). Only a pharmacist could have a financial interest in a pharmacy and no pharmacy could be conducted as a limited liability company, so that pharmacists-owners were fully responsible for the success of their businesses and few owned more than two pharmacies. Over 90 per cent. of the dispensing was for the Health Service and costs covered either fully or in part by the service according to the needs of the patient. Pharmacists in Australia had made the same mistake at the beginning of the Health Service as those in Britain by insisting that their remuneration should contain a high proportion of "on cost." They were now "the meat in the sandwich" between manufacturers and the government, who were fighting to bring costs down. It would have been much simpler to gain an increase in a professional fee by showing a comparison with the general cost of living than it was to ask the Government to pay more when it had just won a price reduction from a manufacturer. Dispensing doctors in the Health Service were not a problem because the government did not approve of the prescriber dispensing.

Turning to education Dr. Dare said that requirements were difficult to change because they had been laid down in legislation in each state. For example, the existing reciprocity agreement had required separate legislation in each state. The entrance standard had been continually raised in Queensland and the qualifying course was now a full degree with an extensive syllabus. The University year included thirty weeks of teaching, and examinations were not taken in term time. The total of about 2,400 hours teaching in a three-year course was much more than was usual in British universities. Anyone obtaining a good pass degree could go on to a fourth year for honours;

a master's degree was also available and there were facilities for a doctorate. Registration was covered by a Pharmacy Board which had disciplinary powers over members not conducting themselves in a professional way. Dr. Dare considered that the numbers being registered were too high and he foresaw that it might in future lead to difficulties.

Questions Answered

Answering questions from the chairman (MR. F. W. ADAMS), the speaker said that Dangerous Drugs were under the jurisdiction of the Minister of Health. He told another questioner that the registering bodies acted as statutory committees which in addition to the powers of reprimand and striking from the register could impose fines or suspend the member. Asked to explain further what he considered the best training for the professional pharmacist, the speaker said that the practising

pharmacist should be taking a more responsible part in advising on the safety, administration and dosage form of medicines he was handing out to patients. He did not believe that physicians could carry out those functions entirely on their own but he believed that at the moment there were shortcomings in the education of the pharmacist that prevented him from doing this properly himself. MR. P. JONES was informed that although new drugs were included in schedule 4, the maker or anyone else could apply to the department of health for a reclassification. The matter must then be reviewed. MR. ADAMS suggested that the reciprocity and education problem indicated that some kind of Commonwealth centre for the collection of information on pharmacy in each country was required so that each could take advantage of the improvements and not unknowingly lag behind the conditions that obtained in other countries.

CHELSEA SCHOOL PRIZE-GIVING

More research papers and higher degrees

A RECORD year for research papers and for the award of higher degrees were mentioned by PROFESSOR A. H. BECKETT when he reviewed the work of the department of pharmacy, Chelsea College of Science and Technology, during the 1966-67 session on November 2. Professor Beckett was speaking at the annual prize-giving. He pointed out that the session had been the first in which the College was a school of the University of London.

Post-graduate Activities

Concentrating mainly on post-graduate activities, he said that during the session three Masters' degree courses had been approved and first students had now been enrolled. Two were full-time day courses of one calendar year's duration—in pharmaceutical technology (dealing with problems of interest to the pharmaceutical industry in the formulating and presenting of new medicaments). A course in pharmaceutical analysis was designed to give the student a wider view of the problems of controlling the quality of drugs and of compounded preparations. A third course, in biopharmacy, was a two-year part-time course of particular interest to pharmacists in the hospital service and to product-development pharmacists in industry. Forty-eight research papers and fifteen articles of reviews had been published during the year. A large grant from the Medical Research Council supported research into drug addiction, and a grant from the National Coal Board supported work on compaction of powders. Support continued from the Tobacco Research Council for studies on smoking and enzyme induction in the fields of drug metabolism and distribution in man, and in the physical aspects of drug formulation.

Of fifty-five final-year undergraduate students, two had been awarded first class honours, thirteen upper second class honours, thirty lower second class honours and ten obtained a pass degree. Eighty-three students had sat either the

part 1 (old regulations) or the second university examination (new regulations) and sixty-one had been able to proceed to the final year of the course. Fifty-five had sat for the first university examination and forty-five been successful. The results of the qualifying examination in the Law Relating to Pharmacy had been disappointing, only twenty-four of the forty-one entrants passing. One student had been awarded the post-graduate degree of M.Pharm., two the degree of M.Phil. and seventeen the degree of Ph.D. Professor Beckett said that the department's research activities played an important rôle in the international aspects of the pharmaceutical industry, an influence that was cemented by some of the senior staff acting as consultants to industry.

Winners of Prizes

Following presentation of prizes by MR. J. C. HANBURY, guests were invited to tour laboratories of the departments of pharmacy and pharmacology. Prize-winners were:

First Year. BOOTS, LTD., PRIZE (first overall student).—J. Caldwell. SMITH, KLINE & FRENCH, LTD., PRIZE (second overall student).—D. J. Morley. WESTERN PHARMACISTS' PRIZE (pharmaceutics).—J. Caldwell. TIMOTHY WHITES & TAYLORS, LTD., PRIZE (pharmaceutical chemistry).—D. J. Morley. PARKE DAVIS & CO., PRIZE (pharmacognosy).—Jacqueline Seymour.

Second Year. TIMOTHY WHITES & TAYLORS, LTD., PRIZE (first overall student).—Rosemary D. Salter. PFIZER, LTD., PRIZE (second overall student).—J. R. Britten. EVANS MEDICAL, LTD., PRIZE (pharmaceutics).—Christine E. Ranby. BOOTS, LTD., PRIZE (pharmaceutical chemistry).—Veronica A. Owen. E. R. SQUIBB & SONS, LTD., PRIZE (pharmacognosy).—P. J. Houghton.

Third Year. BOOTS, LTD., PRIZE (first overall student).—Sandra G. Grant. TIMOTHY WHITES & TAYLORS, LTD., PRIZE (pharmaceutics).—Christine M. Newham and Sandra G. Grant. BEECHAM, LTD., PRIZE (pharmaceutical chemistry).—Christine M. Newham. CIBA LABORATORIES, LTD., PRIZE (pharmacognosy).—Sandra G. Grant.

Special Prize. UPJOHN, LTD., PRIZE (non-academic contribution to the school).—N. Harvey.

TRADE NOTES

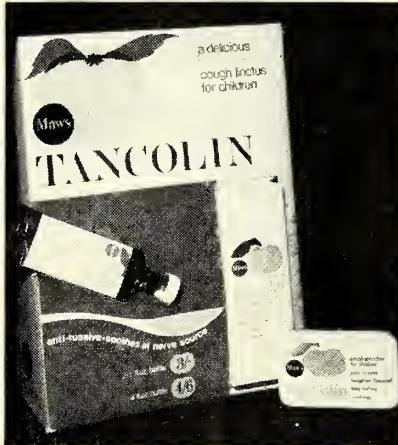
Pensions for the Self-employed.—Save and Prosper Pensions, Ltd., 30 Cornhill, London, E.C.3, offer those not covered by an employer's pension scheme a personal pension plan with protection against inflation, and considerable tax advantages.

No Longer with Suffix.—Within the next year, E. R. Squibb & Sons, Ltd., Twickenham, Middlesex, intend to remove the suffix "A" from their Adcortyl-A range of topical steroid preparations. First presentation affected by the change is Adcortyl-A in Orabase.

Unbranded House Gloves.—In addition to their Manicare house gloves, Dunlop Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 151, Cambridge Street, Manchester, 1, offer a super quality unbranded house glove made from natural latex. "A rubber house glove you can offer with confidence and you decide the correct selling price."

Larger Sizes Added.—Wide acceptance of their anti-emetic speciality Maxolon has prompted Beecham Research Laboratories, Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex, to make it available in larger pack sizes. From November 17, in addition to the pack of twenty 10-mgm. tablets, packs of 100 and 500 10-mgm. tablets will be obtainable.

Claim Challenged.—A number of manufacturers of cough mixtures have challenged the claim of Respite cough mixture (see *C. & D.*, November 11, p. 447) to be the first nationally advertised cough mixture to contain guaiifenesin.



COMPANION LINES: New Tancolin children's pastilles of Maw's Pharmacy Products, Ltd., Aldersgate House, Barnet, Herts, shown alongside a showpiece that carries an actual bottle of Tancolin linctus.

Bonus Offers

BOEHRINGER INGELHEIM, LTD., Great West Road, Isleworth, Middlesex. Finalgon thirteen invoiced as twelve, forty as thirty-six and eighty-one as seventy-two. Till December 30.

CLAIROL, LTD., 66 Baker Street, London, W.1. Loving Care and Nice 'n Easy hairsprays and special deal price, giving profit of 33·4 per cent.

CLAY & ABRAHAM (MNFG.), LTD., 40 Hanover Street, Liverpool, 1. Ulcanon.

Thirteen invoiced as twelve; *Ulcanon Gelets*. Fourteen invoiced as twelve; *Candol*. Thirteen invoiced as twelve. Until December 31.

Competitions

ELIDA, LTD., P.O. Box 1.D.Y., Portman Square, London, W.1. Twink home "permanents." Prize: A year's subscription to *Woman's Own*. Entrant has to place in order four Twink hairstyles designed for the same girl, complete the sentence "A woman likes Twink best because . . .," and send the front of a Twink pack.

GOEDEN, LTD., Berkeley Square, London, W.1. Competition for "Extra-life Color Glo girl" who gets the most out of life. First prize: £250 in cash, Mediterranean holiday for

two, film test with the Bolton Brothers, fur coat, £50 voucher, case of champagne, year's supply of stockings, a watch and hair-care products.

Discontinued

ALLEN & HANBURY'S, LTD., Bethnal Green, London, E.2. Penicillin lozenges (tube of 20). BENGUE & CO., LTD., Mount Pleasant, Alperton, Wembley, Middlesex. Bengue's balsam, original formula (blue pack). $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz. tube discontinued from December 1 (1-oz. tube continues available).

POTTER & CLARKE, LTD., 9 Wellesley Road, Croydon, Surrey.—Nycets.

SMITH & NEPHEW PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD., Bessemer Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Welldorm elixir, pack of 4 fl. oz. discontinued in favour of bottle of 150 mils.

NEW PRODUCTS AND PACKS

PHARMACEUTICAL SPECIALITIES

A New Anti-depressant. — John Wyeth & Brother, Ltd., Huntercombe Lane South, Taplow, Maidenhead, Berks, claim that fewer treatment problems are involved with their new anti-depressive speciality Prondol (pramindole, Wyeth), which is being launched on November 20, initially for hospital use only. They point out, however, that general practice pharmacists may be called upon to dispense Prondol on form EC10 (HP) in certain areas, and that wholesalers are carrying stocks. Pack is a bottle of 100.

VETERINARY SPECIALITIES

Preventing Bacterial Enteritis. — Upjohn, Ltd., Fleming Way, Crawley, Sussex, have made available Neobiotic (neomycin) soluble powder in a new strength: 325 gm. per lb., for use in the prevention and treatment of bacterial enteritis in cattle and pigs. The greater-strength powder will simplify high-dose treatments and, because neomycin is both soluble and palatable, the powder may be added to either food or drinking water. Neobiotic soluble powder 25 and 325 are also recommended in the control of bacterial enteritis and neomycin-sensitive organisms commonly associated with blue comb and C.R.D. in poultry. The product is issued in containers of 8 oz. and 5 lb. Supply is governed by the Therapeutic Substances Act and the products are available through the veterinary profession only. They are not subject to Purchase Tax.

FOODS

Caffeine-free Beverage. — Intermedics, Ltd., Letchworth, Herts, are offering "very attractive" trade terms and free samples in introducing in Great Britain a Swiss beverage *Pionier* described as "coffee's nearest neighbour but caffeine-free." *Pionier* is issued in tins of 50, 125 and 250 gm.

COSMETICS AND TOILETRIES

Rejuvenating After-shave. — Charles of The Ritz, Ltd., Brook House, Park Lane, London, W.1, offers men an after-shave treatment Revenescence, that gives a feeling of rejuvenation.

Two New Hairsprays. — Clairol, Ltd., 66 Baker Street, London, W.1, on November 6 launched Loving Care and Nice 'N Easy hairsprays, both formulated to satisfy the needs of hair colour

users "as well as all hairspray users." The products are claimed to hold hair firmly yet gently in place without dulling the colour and to keep the hair clean and in top condition while providing an "invisible net." Their special feature is that they do not strip colour.

Perfume as "Silky" Lotion. — One of the ways of making fragrance a "head-to-toe" matter, say Estee Lauder Cosmetics, Ltd., 18 Davies Street, London, W.1, is by means of the company's new product *Chiffon de Parfum*, described as "a silky lotion to float over the entire body while replenishing moisture and adding lustre to the skin". *Chiffon de Parfum* is a spun-gold liquid intended to be lavishly used. The container holds 4 ozs.

Formulated for Compatibility. — Innoxa (England), Ltd., 436 Essex Road, London, N.1, have formulated their Innoxa Spun Satin series so that make-up may be carried out with Innoxa foundation and Spun Satin loose face powder, followed by a touching-up with Spun Satin cream powder, the three blending and matching perfectly. Four new shades (sable beige, golden sable, rose sable, sable peach) have been added to the range, and the refill has been streamlined and slimmed to improve presentation.

Vegetable Oil Lipstick. — J. Pickles & Sons (Harrogate), Ltd., 57 Cold Bath Road, Harrogate, Yorks, have produced, for dry and weather-affected lips, Lipgarde lipstick made from bland vegetable oils, with lanolin and wheat-germ oil added. Lipgarde is in two translucent colours—pink for ladies and



PACK ON SHOW: Actual pack of Lipgarde mounted on showcard available from J. Pickles & Sons (Harrogate), Ltd., Harrogate.

white for men. In addition to its emollient properties, it adds a certain lustre to the lips.

After-bath Spray. — An after-bath spray in the Tweed series of Lentheric, Ltd., 17 Old Bond Street, London, W.1, is claimed, when smoothed into the skin to "leave it as soft and supple as satin." The product is presented in a slim, white aerosol can with gilt cap, and is intended to be used lightly all over the body after the bath and gently smoothed into the skin.

A Perfume for Christmas and After. — For the first time in fifteen years Parfums Le Galion, Ltd., 5 Russia Row, London, E.C.2, have introduced a new perfume, Noel 67, created "to evoke the fragrance of a flower shop": fresh, flowery, woody and "green," yet with no dominant floral note. There are three sizes: $\frac{1}{2}$ -oz., 1-oz. and 2-oz. A matching *parfum de toilette* is in four sizes: 2-oz., 4-oz., 8-oz. and 16-oz.

A Tooth-paste from Switzerland. — Willows Francis, Ltd., Ashley Road, Epsom, Surrey, are distributing in the United Kingdom Actifluor 3-18 tooth-paste, a product of Dr. Wild & Co., Basle, Switzerland. The stabilised stannous fluoride content of the paste is claimed to obviate deterioration during storage, thus ensuring that the fluorine



CHRISTMAS PACKS: Left, Cossack in black and gold gift box by F. W. Hampshire & Co., Ltd., Sunnydale, Derby; Right, Two coffrets containing English Lakes perfumes created by English Lakes Perfumery, Ltd., Grasmere.

ions remain active and available. To encourage adequate brushing, especially amongst children, a free sand-glass timer is supplied with each 70-gramme tube.

Herbal Cosmetics.—Beauty Without Cruelty, Ltd., 42 Upper Montagu Street, London, W.1, are marketing a series of cosmetics made from natural oils and flower essences. Until recently sales of the Beauty Without Cruelty products were made through the company's own boutique or by direct mail. Distribution is now being widened to health foods stores and department stores and eventually to pharmacies.

Launched in Yorkshire.—Lever Brothers & Associates, Ltd., 21 New Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4, have launched in the Yorkshire television area a new toilet soap, Carex. Features are its perfume, its almond shape and



its delicate pink colour. The launch is being backed with heavy television advertising, plus the distribution of samples, leaflets and threepenny coupons to homes in the area. Carex is available in 3-oz. and 5-oz. sizes.

SUNDRIES

"Luxury" Rubber Gloves.—The National Pharmaceutical Union's range of products has been widened by the introduction of a "de-luxe" rubber glove of high-quality latex, suedetted-lined and with extra long cuffs. The glove, in pastel pink or blue, has a patterned surface for grip, and is available in three sizes. Six pairs of one colour go to a transit outer. Distribution is through Maws Pharmacy Supplies, Ltd., Barnet, Herts, and Preston, Lancs.

Hair-styling Comb.—The Comb 'n Go hair styling comb launched by Pifco, Ltd., Watling Street, Manchester 4, is being distributed on a territorial basis, and the makers state that initial supplies are shortly being delivered



throughout the country. The appeal of the device is its wide range of applications, including styling, straightening, curling and back-combing in one simple operation. The Comb 'n Go is electrically heated and has a gilt finish, with white plastic handle. It is sent out com-

plete with a stand in full-colour display pack.

Three Beauty Brushes in One.—The use of the brush in make-up has made cosmetics much easier to apply, but most manufacturers make brushes to go with a make-up set, and if the brush gets lost "you've had it!" Now there



are offered in the Devon Comfy series of Devon Hair Aids, Ltd., Skimpot Estate, Cradock Road, Luton, Beds, a full range of brushes that can be bought separately. Eye-catcher of the

range is the "Trio," an all-in-one brush set for face, eyes and lips. It consists of three brushes that fit neatly together and will take up little space in a make-up bag.



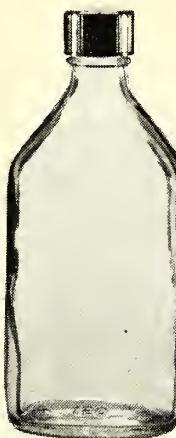
VIEW OF 20,000 RAZOR BLADES: Picture shows a coil of 20,000 blades, part of the output of millions a day to emerge from the production lines of Gillette Safety Razor Co., Great West Road, Isleworth, Middlesex. The company's blade inspection manager (Mr. Alfred Ing) is seen examining a coil, pulled outwards to form a tunnel, to ensure that the edge—only 4/1000ths of an inch thick—is suitable for grinding. At that stage the blades have been perforated, hardened, tempered, printed and lacquered. Grinding, honing and separation have yet to come. On November 7 Field Marshal Sir Gerald Templer presented to Mr. Hector Graham (director in charge of the Gillette International Group), the Queen's Award to Industry.

GLASS BOTTLES IN METRIC CAPACITIES

First two sizes to new British Standard Specification

GLASS medicine bottles in metric capacities are being made available immediately by two manufacturers. They conform to a new (just published) part 6, of British Standard 1679: Containers for pharmaceutical dispensing (B.S.I. Sales Office, 101 Pentonville Road, London, N.1, price 6s. (postage 9d. to non-subscribers)

Six sizes are specified in the Standard—50-mil, 100-mil, 150-mil, 200-mil, 300-mil and 500-mil. Two, the 100-mil and 150-mil bottles, are already obtainable from National Glass Works (York), Ltd., Fishergate, York, and from Beatson, Clark & Co., Ltd., Rotherham. The other sizes should become available early in January 1968. A feature of the new bottles is their shape, chosen both to differentiate them from imperial sizes and to make them more pleasant to look at. The design takes account of recent developments in the glass industry which ensure a "light-weight" bottle, strong yet made from the minimal quantities of glass.



Above: The new bottle from a photograph.
Below: Cross section of the bottle.

The neck finish provides a pouring lip and a screw-cap closure. The Standard requires soda-lime glass to be used. Bottles conforming to the Standard must be marked on the base with an indication of capacity (in mils), the manufacturer's name or trade mark, and the mould number, and may bear, as an optional addition, the Standard number.

Permitted closures may be either of metal or of a thermo setting or a thermoplastic plastic. Liners, if used, must have no toxic or deleterious effect on the contents of the bottle, and must be sufficiently stout to resist distortion or fracture on repeated tightening to make an adequate seal without damaging closure or liner.

Thermoplastic Cap

A new one-piece thermoplastic cap in white polypropylene, available in the two sizes required to fit the range (22 mm. and 28 mm.) from Metal Box Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 330, 37 Baker Street, London, W.1, conforms to the closure specification. A patented "crab's claw" sealing ring in the cap compensates for any irregularities in the sealing surface of the bottle, and the efficiency of the closure for pharmaceutical products is further enhanced by the low permeability of polypropylene to many gases and vapours. A castellated knurl around the outer circumference provides a good hand grip. As no different wad specifications are involved, the caps are said to eliminate many stock-control problems. For a small premium, normal bulk supplies can be pre-packed in polythene bags of 1 gross for the convenience of manufacturers.

Correspondence

Letters when received must bear the name and address of the sender, not necessarily for publication. The Editor does not hold himself responsible for the views expressed.

A Reward for Services

SIR,—I notice in my Pharmaceutical Press that Mr. Kenneth Robinson (Minister of Health) is congratulating himself and the chemist in persuading themselves not only to accept less money but to pay some of it back. No doubt, as a reward for his services, Mr. Wilson could transfer Mr. Robinson to the Ministry of Labour or Transport where he could, maybe, use the same subtle charm to persuade their members to work more hours for less money and perhaps make the £ stronger. Why should the chemists have all the fun?

STILL VERY RESIGNED

Work Abroad for Students

SIR,—For pharmacy students and newly-qualified pharmacists who are members of the British Pharmaceutical Students' Association (membership 5s.) exchanges of not less than one month can be arranged in most European countries and the United States. Applications for such exchanges during summer of 1968 should be received by February. Further information and application forms may be obtained from:

(MISS) P. SINGER, Roughlands, Hornsgrove, Rownhams, Southampton, Hants

Anthony Wanted in Anthology

SIR,—All the years I have taken the C. & D. I have been looking forward to seeing in your "Pharmacists Anthology" feature an extract from one of Anthony Trollope's novels—I cannot remember which one—in which the hero takes London lodgings with a chemist's assistant and his wife. So far as I remember the chemist is described as "pursuing a peculiar blend of trade and professional activity in a discreet atmosphere of antiseptics"—or words to that effect. Perhaps one of your subscribers could trace this allusion. I recollect that the hero's Christian name was Johnny. With thanks for all the manifold services summed up in the initials: "C. & D."

L.O.G.

Aide-memoire

SIR,—Have just returned home from my pharmacy after making a nuisance of myself in the dispensary attempting to decipher unintelligible prescriptions and cutting up white demy paper to save the dispenser's time. As always I was interested in E. C. Tenner's article in your journal and his move to a new pharmacy. I was pleased to hear he is taking his pill machine. I trust he has not forgotten his pill varnish and book of silver leaf, together with his suppository moulds and cachet-closure apparatus, also his plaster-iron and cork-press, tincture press and percolator (the last-named identified as a kind of "gasogene" by a fellow student in our "pharmacy" examination at Bloomsbury Square in 1906). May I

remind E. C. Tenner to change the water in his leech jar regularly and wish him success in his new habitat.

PINK STRING AND SEALING WAX

Touching Tribute

SIR,—Your publication, which I have had and read off and on for forty-three years, I find quite invaluable whether I am self-employed, employed in retail practice or in hospital. In your November 4 issue, I read with great regret of the death of Mr. Charles Beaven, F.P.S., A.R.I.C., and I was very touched with the tribute from Mr. C. Kemplay. I studied at the South London School of Pharmacy, 1928/29, under the late Mr. Harry Lucas (proprietor) and I was always very impressed with the teaching of Mr. Beaven (who gave me extra part-time tuition). It may interest you to know that my father Mr. W. A. Bingham, M.P.S., also qualified from the same school of pharmacy, under Mr. Lucas (*circa* 1900) and when the latter eventually retired he came to live in the same avenue as myself (Charminster Avenue) in Bournemouth. When I had my own

pharmacy in Bournemouth 1937/59, Mr. Lucas called on me several times during his retirement. I hesitate to think of his age then, although he was always very sprightly. I paid my respects then to Mr. Beaven and his widow, and I would like to be remembered to Mr. Kemplay also (I do not know his address).

WALTER M. BINGHAM,
Oxford

Appreciated

Now that I am retired I write to say that THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST has been a contributory factor towards an enjoyable pharmaceutical experience, a valuable source of information, and, may I say, of some inspiration.—W.J.P.

MAY I express my thanks for the C. & D., an extremely valuable, informative and readable publication, and for the numerous year books and price list which I have had over the years. The annual subscription has been paid for many times over by using the information supplied weekly — rises, etc. in prices, information on new lines, N.H.S. notices, editorials, etc., etc. — F.M.

Poser Solution

The prescription reproduced last week was for "Mist. Mag. Trisil. 8 fl. oz."

BRANCH EVENTS

BOURNEMOUTH

Skittles

THE ladies of the Bournemouth Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society took on the men on a straight fall-of-skittle game recently. The result, it is reported, might have been close except that, at the halfway stage, the fair sex had their fill, and perhaps more, of a homely supper as their performance deteriorated during the second leg, and eventually they conceded victory to the men.

PLYMOUTH

Need for Moral Principles

PROFESSOR N. J. HARPER, in a recent lecture to Plymouth Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society on "Drugs in the Treatment of Mental Disorders" reviewed the situation existing before the discovery of "mental" drugs. He went on to trace the development of those drugs and to describe their effects. Professor Harper concluded by stating that, since man had now at his command increased powers of control over mental illness and personality, the outlook for humanity could be black indeed unless he could control himself and abide by moral principles.

BLACKPOOL

Taking No Chances

BREATH-TESTING devices were on sale, price 5s. each, at the annual dinner and dance of Blackpool Branch of the Pharmaceutical Society held at the Casino, Blackpool, on November 8. The president (Mrs. J. M. Alderson) received the guests who included Mr. J. Leigh (chairman, Liverpool Branch), Miss L. I. Anderson (president Black-

pool Chamber of Trade) and Mrs. A. Greenwood (a member of the British Pharmaceutical Conference Executive) and members from neighbouring branches. The president's daughter Miss Lorraine Alderson presented the bouquet and Miss M. G. Parkinson presented a cut-glass trinket set, on behalf of the Branch. The function ended at 1 o'clock the following morning.

THAMES VALLEY

Animals in Danger

THE 1967-68 season of Thames Valley Pharmacists' Association opened with a supper and dance in the Griffin hotel, Kingston on Thames, on October 4. Ninety-six people attended and Mr. J. A. Plenderleith (president) was in the chair. At the first business meeting of the session, held in Surbiton on October 26, over eighty people were present for an illustrated talk and film show "All God's Creatures," by CAPTAIN J. E. EDWARDS. Capt. Edwards, a lecturer for the Fauna Preservation Society and a founder member of the British Aquarist Society, is an ardent campaigner for saving animals facing extinction. "If we do not take steps to prevent the extinction of many animals, such as lizards, newts, and slow-worms, these animals will be wiped out. Motor cars bring death to deer and New Forest ponies, pollution of rivers means that fish cannot survive, and I would like to see our schools devote more time to instruction on the subject of preservation of animals," he said. Amongst the live exhibits shown by Captain Edwards were a 2-ft. boa-constrictor, lizards, slow-worms and alligators. Mr. D. HIGGINS (social secretary) proposed a vote of thanks.

CROOKES bonus/discount terms

Influvac

Polyvalent influenza virus vaccine

terms	
1ml Influvac in Disposable Syringe	12/- each
1ml ampoule	10/- each
10ml vial	80/- each
100ml vial	700/- each

Orders of £15 or more qualify for a discount of 5%

Orders of £25 or more qualify for a discount of 10%

Karvol

Inhalant capsules

bonus terms

Bonus terms are available to registered retail pharmacists, on packs of 10 capsules in whole dozens. Orders received on or before Wednesday 22 November will qualify for bonus terms.

2 dozen to 11 dozen packs of 10 Capsules, 13 to dozen.

12 dozen or more packs of 10 capsules, 14 to dozen.

Retail price inclusive of Purchase Tax. 2/11½d. per tin.

A Karvol counter dispenser is available.

CROOKES halibut oil

capsules

terms

(available only on orders direct from registered Retail Pharmacists received on or before 22 November).

Parcel E 36 tins of 30 capsules and 3 bonus	Net Cost	£3 0 9
Parcel N 24 tins of 60 capsules and 2 bonus	Net Cost	£3 12 11
Parcel L 12 tins of 120 capsules and 1 bonus	Net Cost	£3 8 10
Parcel X 24 tins of 30 capsules and 2 bonus, 12 tins of 60 capsules and 1 bonus, 12 tins of 120 capsules and 1 bonus.	Net Cost	£7 5 10

Orders over £5 nett, excluding Purchase Tax, carriage paid.



The CROOKES Laboratories Limited
Basingstoke Hampshire Basingstoke 3212

The Christma

For people who want to see their Christmas pictures on Christmas Day.

Describe it that way to your customers.

They'll be looking around for something unusual at Christmastime. And there isn't anything more unusual (or more enjoyable) than the Polaroid Swinger 15-second camera.

Fact is, it's the only camera under £10 that delivers pictures in seconds. So be sure to tell people how much fun that can be when an entire family gets together at Christmastime.

Of course, *we'll* be telling them how much fun the Swinger is, too. In our pre-Christmas television advertising campaign.

But *telling* how much fun the Swinger is just isn't enough for some people. That's why we hope you'll take the fifteen seconds to *show* them.

That way we'll all have a merry Christmas.



November 18, 1967

Cumulative price changes

AMENDING C & D
QUARTERLY PRICELIST
FOR SEPTEMBER 1967

3-Hands (I227 THP)	disinfectant 1gall	13 0ea	—	16 6	D	Allegron (378 Distal)	tablets 10mgm 7S	Assugrin (1493 Zyma)	Fullsweet cubes
D No. 89 For Men (468 F) existing entry						Allenbury's (34 A & H)	malt extract 1lb	100 31 6	— 3 6
No. 89 For Men (468 F)	after shave lotion	—	—	11 9	D	with c.l.o. 1lb.	42 9	11 10	— 6 6
brillantine	—	—	—	21 9	D	2lb	79 6	11 10	— 6 6
oil	—	—	—	8 6	D	butterscotch flavour	4 9	10 10	— 6 6
solid	—	—	—	8 0	D	pastilles	8 10	10 10	— 6 6
deodorant	—	—	—	8 0	D	blackcurrant 2oz	4 9	10 10	— 6 6
hair cream	—	—	—	9 0	D	1lb	9 9	10 10	— 6 6
lotion	—	—	—	11 9	D	9ea	1 8ea	10 10	— 6 6
pre-shave lotion	—	—	—	21 9	D	tablets 50 10 6ea	15 9	10 10	— 6 6
shampoo cream	—	—	—	9 0	D	250 47 6ea	71 3	10 10	— 6 6
shaving cream	—	—	—	6 9	D	Ambassador (1375 ATPL)	after-shave plastic	—	—
lather	tube	—	—	9 0	D	pack	12 6	—	—
brushless	tube	—	—	10 9	D	Cologne for men	15 0	—	—
bowl	—	—	—	12 3	D	Plastic pack	15 0	—	—
talcum	—	—	—	8 6	D	deodorant aerosol	12 6	—	—
toilet soap (3)	—	—	—	15 0	D	pre-shave plastic	9 6	—	—
toilet water	—	—	—	30 0	D	pack	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	50 3	D	shave bowl refill	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	93 9	D	bath cubes	—	—	—
4711 (113 S & B)	eau de Cologne	atomiser No. 9810	152 0	42 0	D	deodorant stick	—	—	—
AAA (61 APC) †	throat spray	6 0ea	—	9 0	D	Ambodryl (938 PD) †57	elixir 80oz	55 0	—
• Actifluor 3-18 (1341 Willows)	toothpaste	44 7	12 3½	6 0	D	Ammident (1178 Stafford)	toothpowder	—	—
Adabee (1071 Robins)	capsules	100 3S	4ea	—	D	Amokole (781 Lusty's)	tablets 50 21 0	5 9	—
Ad. A. M. (1091 Rybar)	mixture	4oz	4S 0	12 5	D	125 48 0	13 2½	7 6	—
Adcortyl (1176 Squibb)	TS	tablets 2mgm	500 2/8	2ea	D	Ampiclo (1393 BRL)	—	—	—
Adcortyl-E (1176 Squibb)	—	—	—	—	D	Ampiclo (1393 BRL) TS	—	—	—
Agfa (16 AGL)	films Isopan	—	—	—	D	Anapax (1053 Rexall)	sore throat spray	—	—
F and 1SS	127	—	—	4 2	D	7.5gm	55 6	15 3	7 11
120	—	—	—	4 2	D	Ancoloxin (1179 BDH) †57	tablets 250 101 4ea	—	152 0
620	—	—	—	4 2	D	André Philippe (48 AP)	shampoo lacquer	28 11 9	3 2½ 1 9
35mm cassette	—	—	—	—	D	remover	—	—	—
20 exp	—	—	—	6 4	D	Andrews (976 PS & T)	liver salts	4oz 19 9	5 2 2 7
36 exp	—	—	—	8 3	D	8oz 33 8	8 10 4 5	—	—
Rapid F17	—	—	—	5 0	D	100z 42 6	11 0 5 7	—	—
Record	120	—	—	5 5	D	8oz 35 9	9 4 4 9	—	—
35mm cassette	—	—	—	—	D	Animalintex (1073 Robinson)	poultice dressing	10 39 2	10 10 6 4
36 exp	—	—	—	10 10	D	An-Skels (1152 SK)	—	—	—
Aigrette (Valois (1446 Pearmoss))	perfume	small 11 9ea	3 2½ea	21 0	D	2oz 19 0	—	2 3	—
medium 19 6ea	—	5 4½ea	35 0	—	D	Antex (747 Leo)	—	—	—
large 117 0ea	—	32 2ea	210 0	—	D	Anusol HC (1310 WW) TS	ointment 15gm	122 0	—
Akineton (86 Barclay)	tablets	50 16 1ea	—	24 1	D	10gm	—	15 3	—
tablets	250 73 10ea	—	—	110 9	D	Apple Blossom (596 HR)	deodorant spray	—	9 6
tablets	20	—	—	—	D	2422	—	—	—
200	—	—	—	—	D	dusting powder	drum	3206	—
Aladdin (24 ALAD)	vacuum flasks	—	—	—	D	4207	—	—	—
Escort	16oz	—	—	8 6	D	dusting powder	drum with puff	3208	—
32oz	—	—	—	13 8	D	3208	—	17 6	—
Wide Mouth	16oz	—	—	14 1	D	2312	—	9 6	—
32oz	—	—	—	17 11	D	3002	—	14 6	—
Continental	16oz	—	—	8 11	D	3004	—	—	—
32oz	—	—	—	14 4	D	Aqua Velva (1524 Chembro)	after-shave lotion	—	—
Pitcher	32oz	—	—	29 9	D	142cc 41 0	11 3 5 6	—	—
refills for Escort,	—	—	—	—	D	Argotone (1077 Rona)	nasal drops 20mils	31 0	8 4 4 2
Continental and	—	—	—	—	D	Arthene (802 M5)	—	—	—
Dura-Clad	16oz	—	—	4 9	D	1oz 22 0	6 0½ 3 3	—	—
32oz	—	—	—	8 0	D	4oz 37 0	10 2 5 6	—	—
Albamycin (I263 Upjohn) TS	tablets 250mgm	100 180 0ea	—	—	D	16oz 13 6ea	3 8½ea 23 11½	—	—
Albamycin T (I263 Upjohn) TS	capsules 250mgm	16 14 8ea	—	—	D	Aspro (893 Nicholas)	—	2 0	—
—	—	100 88 0ea	—	—	D	20 31 4	8 0 (2doz)	—	—
paediatric	60mils	8 5ea	—	—	D	20 (2doz)	—	—	—
					D	Berkomine (I17BPL) †57	tablets 25mgm	50 9 5ea	— 14 2
					D	200 36 4ea	—	54 6	— 254 2
					D	1000 169 5ea	—	—	—
					D	Betnesol (518 Glaxo)	ointment	—	—

the most versatile digitalis glycoside

LANOXIN brand **DIGOXIN**

TABLETS • SOLUTION • INJECTION • PÆDIATRIC ELIXIR
BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO. (The Wellcome Foundation Ltd.) LONDON



D	Folvite (746 Lederle) solution 10mils tablets 5mgn 1000	16oz 80oz	6 25	0ea 0ea	—	9 0	barrier lipstick 1611 bath cubes 8031 beauty case 8913 8914 8940 8945 8946 8947 8915	10 6 7 9 235 6 299 6 92 6 187 6 175 6 142 6 635 0
D	Folvron (746 Lederle) elixix 4oz and 16oz	projectors Alphax Major 722	—	—	714	6		
D	Fracas (Piquet (1446 Pear moss)) perfume	Godless (280 CP) 5 pack minimum order hairspray standard 35 0 large 46 2	35 0 12 3ea	9 6 79 6	12 8	5 0 6 7		
D	Freezone (6SS ICC) corn remover	Goulds (133S Wigglesworth) baby cream 13 0 powder 125gm 13 6	13 0 13 6	3 7 3 9	2 0 2 3		beauty sun cream 2812 fluid 2854 oil 2805	8 6 10 6 8 6
D	Fresh 'n Clean (810 Maw) refresher pads	Goya (532 Goya) cream perfume 98 4 creamy soaps 1S 3	98 4 1S 3	26 4 4 1	14 6 2 3		bleaching cream 0612 clear eyes 0647	10 6 8 6
D	Fujica (S6S Hanimex) projector, cine Fujicascope SMI	Superlescent Beauty 26gm 37 3 aerosol 54gm 62 9	37 3 16 9½	9 11½ 9 3	5 6		colour tint rinses 8S01 conceal 147S	4 6 12 9
D	Dual M3	Green Velvet (596 HR) dusting powder drum with puff	—	—	17 6		Contour-Lift film 0662 coverfluid 1421 1422	29 6 21 0
D	cameras, still Compact 35	spray 5208 skin perfume 5002	5208 5002	—	9 6 14 6		deep cleanser 0122 0124 0129	9 6 12 6 21 0
D	Mini, Half and Drive	solid fragrance stick S020 dusting powder S207	S020 S207	—	—		deodorant anti-perspirant stick 2411 roll-dry 2402	7 3 8 6
D	Fujichrome (S6S Hanimex) film R25	Gynaflex (503G) applicators 5 25 3ea 50 200 0ea	5 25 50 200	3ea 0ea	6 11ea 55 0ea	—	eau de Cologne 8002 eau verte 0631	13 6 17 6
D	RT50	Hanimex (S6S Hanimex) cameras, cine Loadmatic M300T	—	—	857 6		eyebrow pencils 1750 everpoint 1751 refill 17S2	3 6 12 9 5 3
D	standard 8	Loadmatic MP400T MP500T MP800T	MP400T MP500T MP800T	—	1070 0 1190 0 1590 0		eye lashes real hair 1770 eye liner liquid 1761 red sable brush 1762 eyeliner pencil 1763 refill 1764	21 0 10 6 5 9 10 9 5 3
D	Fungizone (1176 Squibb) TS intravenous 50,000 i.u. vial 20 6ea	Copal Sekonic Eye 300	—	—	1239 0		eye shadow stick 1770 propelling 1760 fashion brow 1755 fashion matte shadow 1765	21 0 10 6 12 9 12 9
D	for tissue culture 50,000 i.u. vial 24 0ea	exposure meters PR60 Cd5 PR65 Cd5	PR60 Cd5 PR65 Cd5	—	90 0 106 5		Grecian anti-wrinkle cream 0211 green foundation 1481 hand delight 2216 handkerchief tissues 1900 Headliner 8531	12 6 12 9 12 9 2 6 10 9
D	Gala (876 MP) bath cubes	Sekonic L88	—	—	319 5		herbal skin tonic 0315 0314 0318	9 6 9 6 16 0
D	beauty soap 1070 21 2	Brockway L28C	—	—	66 10		toilet soap (3) 8013	9 0
D	1072 62 0	Brockway slides	—	—	92 10		Herbessence beauty bath 8024	25 0
D	eyebrow pencil 1041 22 0	Auto Lumi L86	—	—	279 6		perfume and bath oil 8020	33 0
D	finishing touch 1083	Viewmeter L206	—	—	785 10		lipstick golden 1601	8 6
D	foam bath 1080	Marine L164	—	—	720 0		Liquidine 0651	12 6
D	leg paint 1084	projectors, cine Loadmatic Dual 8	—	—	—		Lumina compact make-up	39 6
D	cleansing milk 1065 52 5	projectors, slide Hanorama 300	—	—	239 6		eye shadow 15 6	15 6
D	slimline 1023 40 0	Hanomat IQ	—	—	470 0		face powder 42 0	42 0
D	lipline 1023 40 0	Hanomat Auto IQ	—	—	645 0		foundation 15 6	15 6
D	lipstick gold and silver 1012 44 0	La Ronde IQ	—	—	510 0		lipstick 15 6	15 6
D	liquid line 1043 40 0	Auto IQ	—	—	665 0		handkerchief tissues 1900	10 9
D	flowing velvet 1015	Auto 500	—	—	590 0		Headliner 8531	10 9
D	velvet finish compact 1009 25 4	Super Auto IQ	—	—	799 6		herbal skin tonic 0315	9 6
D	puff 1019	with lamp	—	—	—		toilet soap (3) 8013	9 0
D	nail colour frosted	with timer and lamp	—	—	879 6		Herbessence beauty bath 8024	25 0
D	big shake "Big Gem" 1036 52 5	Super Auto IQ	—	—	899		perfume and bath oil 8020	33 0
D	silver standard 1037 26 6	IQ250	—	—	979 6		lipstick golden 1601	8 6
D	gold and silver glitter 1014 26 6	with lamp	—	—	—		Liquidine 0651	12 6
D	shimmering jewels 1031 25 4	with timer and lamp	—	—	—		Lumina compact make-up	39 6
D	night lotion 1062	viewers	—	—	979 6		eye shadow 15 6	15 6
D	skin perfume 1079	Hanimette	—	—	21 0		face powder 42 0	42 0
D	solid toilet water 1071	—	—	—	—		foundation 15 6	15 6
D	Ganda (898 Northern) camphorated goose grease 20 0	Happy Feet (1383 MFCC) Danish exercise clogs Aurora	—	—	—		lipstick 15 6	15 6
D	33 0	brown suede 29 0ea	—	—	43 6		handkerchief tissues 1900	10 9
D	54 0	white calf 30 0ea	—	—	45 0		Headliner 8531	10 9
D	Gard (280 CP) S pack minimum order dandruff control	Brigita 39 0ea	—	—	58 6		herbal skin tonic 0315	9 6
D	shampoo standard 31 7	Georgia 39 0ea	—	—	58 6		toilet soap (3) 8013	9 0
D	43 0	Gymsa childs 18 7ea	—	—	27 11		Herbessence beauty bath 8024	25 0
D	night shade glow 11 9	adults 19 10ea	—	—	29 11		perfume and bath oil 8020	33 0
D	bronze 19 10	Kitty ladies 37 3ea	—	—	55 11		lipstick golden 1601	8 6
D	Royal Secret Cologne 2oz	Savanto childs 12 7ea	—	—	18 11		Liquidine 0651	12 6
D	4oz	adults 13 3ea	—	—	19 11		Lumina compact make-up	39 6
D	Germoloids (104 BP) ointment 30 7	Harriet Hubbard Ayer (852 Molyneux) Imagination	—	—	—		eye shadow 15 6	15 6
D	shave brush "bristle badger" 172 0½	after bath oil spray	—	—	55 6		face powder 42 0	42 0
D	Gillette (514 Gillette) vaccines	refill	—	—	32 6		foundation 15 6	15 6
D	tetanus (F.T.) 1ml x 3 vial 10mils	bath oil	—	—	35 0		lipstick 15 6	15 6
D	Glintel (1335 Wigglesworth)	parfum de toilette	—	—	37 6		lipstick pads 1742	9 6
D	lotion 4dr. 12 0	aerosol	—	—	55 6		mascara-matic 1711	12 9
D	pastilles 17 0	refill	—	—	32 6		refill 1712	8 3
D	Glossy (1466 Nichol) non-electric heated rollers	perfume	—	—	57 6		mascara new silk long-lash refill	15 6
D	Glycoglene (1335 Wigglesworth)	soap	—	—	10 6		refill 1702	10 9
D	hand jelly 12 6	talcum	—	—	11 9		mascara block 1702	10 9
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	Hazol-P (34 A & H) TS	—	—	—		form 1730	7 9
D	lip salve 26 0 (2dоз)	nasal spray 10mils 36 0	9 11	—	—		brushes 1740	7 0
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	Heaven Sent (596 HR) dusting powder drum with puff	—	—	17 6		remover 1741	5 9
D	lip salve 26 0 (2dоз)	4208	—	—	9 6		remover pads 1742	9 6
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	spray bottle	—	—	28 0		mascara-matic 1711	12 9
D	lip salve 26 0 (2dоз)	perfume	—	—	21 6		refill 1712	8 3
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	mist spray 4102	—	—	—		mascara new silk long-lash refill	15 6
D	lip salve 26 0 (2dоз)	pressure spray 4014	—	—	14 6		medicated cream 0601	12 6
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	skin perfume 4002	—	—	—		Natural Blush 1830	34 0
D	lip salve 26 0 (2dоз)	dusting powder 4206 & 4207	—	—	—		individual compact telescopic brush 1831	12 9
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	drum	—	—	—		overnight cream 0201	21 6
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	Helena Rubinstein (596 HR) existing entry	—	—	17 6		0202	21 6
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	anti-wrinkle lotion 0304	—	—	31 6		pasteurized cream 0102	19 6
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	0308	—	—	—		0104	19 6
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	automatic sable lip brush 1620	—	—	10 6		0108	32 6
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	rouge compact powder cream	—	—	—		cream 0682	9 6
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	cream shampoo	—	—	—		refining lotion 0322	10 6
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	cream	—	—	—		0324	18 6
D	Glymief (13SI WLU)	shampoo	—	—	—		0328	32 6

blonde tone 8542	—	—	6 6	Cheek Glo cream rouge	—	—	8 5	KIKU (1587 RFL) after bath Cologne	4oz	—	—	39 6
brunette tone 8552	—	—	6 6	cleaning cream	—	—	7 10	bath oil	8oz	—	—	59 6
silk sheen 8512	—	—	6 6	cleansing milk	—	—	9 10	bath powder	—	—	52 6	
silver-tone 8514	—	—	10 6	cream powder (plastic case)	—	—	18 3	bath soap (1)	—	—	39 6	
silk face powder 8522	—	—	6 6	(mirror case)	—	—	6 10	(3)	—	—	14 9	
minute make-up 1201	—	—	10 6	Puff	—	—	10 10	bath tray	—	—	37 6	
1202	—	—	18 6	cream satin	—	—	1 5	Body soft	—	—	10 9	
special 1221	—	—	10 6	cuticle remover	—	—	7 5	Killkof (939 Parkinson)	3oz	18 2	5 0	37 6
1222	—	—	18 6	Dramatic	—	—	5 10	8oz	36 4	10 0	2 6	
minute make-up 1210	—	—	7 11	eye liner	—	—	9 10	Kingfisher (363 D5)	sponges cosmetic	5 0	1 4½	9
1211	—	—	11 6	mascara block	—	—	7 8	toilet	13 6	3 8½	2 0	
refill 1212	—	—	7 0	cream	—	—	8 10	bath	18 7	5 1	2 9	
golden case 1214	—	—	19 9	roll-on	—	—	5 5	nursery	.8 3	2 3	1 3	
special 1230	—	—	7 11	eye make-up	—	—	8 10	Kleenears (188 BSH)	33 6	9 3	5 6	
1231	—	—	11 6	remover	—	—	8 10	Kodak (711 Kodak)	Brownie 127 camera	42 9ea	10 7ea	74 7
refill 1232	—	—	7 0	face powder	—	—	8 10	outfit	A.15G 221 0ea	—	340 0	
golden case 1234	—	—	19 9	foundation 41	—	—	8 6	movie projector	—	—	—	
puff 1240	—	—	1 6	Free and Easy	—	—	7 8	movie cameras	Instamatic M12	—	299 7	
new 1210	—	—	7 11	deodorant	—	—	5 5	case	M14	—	61 1	
silk film 1472	—	—	12 6	hand cream	—	—	5 10	case	M18	—	439 1	
silk tone foundation 1401	—	—	11 6	lip barrier cream	—	—	5 11	case	M18	—	839 10	
special 1411	—	—	11 6	lipstick jewelast	—	—	5 11	black and white	—	—	90 0	
liquid rouge 1801	—	—	10 6	refill	—	—	5 11	roll films	—	—	—	
Scimitar long-lash 1703	—	—	19 9	lipstick super	—	—	5 11	Verichrome	Pan	127 245 0	67 5	4 2
refill 1704	—	—	12 9	jewelfast No. 22	—	—	8 6	120 245 0	67 5	4 2		
skin clearing cream 0611	—	—	12 6	special	—	—	8 6	620 245 0	67 5	4 2		
toning lotion special 0344	—	—	18 6	lipstick No. 22	—	—	8 6	126 282 11	77 10	4 10		
0348	—	—	32 6	special	—	—	8 6	116 317 11	87 5	5 5		
snow lotion 1434	—	—	10 6	lipstick	—	—	8 6	828 230 5	63 5	3 11		
special pore mask "stay-long" 0502	—	—	13 6	regular	—	—	8 6	120 245 0	67 5	4 2		
hair spray 8537/9	—	—	11 9	vitamin beauty	—	—	8 6	127 268 4	73 10	4 7		
sun tonic 2842	—	—	12 9	mask	—	—	8 6	120 268 4	73 10	4 7		
tan in a minute 2834	—	—	10 6	nail enamel	—	—	8 6	Royal-X Pan	120 317 11	87 5	5 5	
tulipstick 1602	—	—	8 6	frosted	—	—	8 6	black and white	—	—	per 100 rolls	
Ultra Feminine beauty oil 0462	—	—	45 0	supercoat	—	—	8 6	miniature film	Plus-X Pan	135-20 393 9	108 4	6 4
cream 0452	—	—	45 0	undercoat	—	—	8 6	135-36 512 6	140 11	8 3		
vitamin nail food 2290	—	—	10 6	overnight cream	—	—	8 6	935 300 0	82 6	4 10		
washing grains 0672	—	—	8 6	satin bloom	—	—	8 6	5 metres 800 0	220 0	12 10		
Water Lily cleansing cream 0112	—	—	12 6	shadow satin eye shadow	—	—	8 6	17 metres 2500 0	687 6	40 3		
0114	—	—	19 6	shadow soft eye shadow	—	—	8 6	Tri-X Pan	135-20 393 9	108 4	6 4	
0118	—	—	32 6	refill	—	—	8 6	135-36 512 6	140 11	8 3		
youthifying herbal mask 0512	—	—	21 0	skin balm	—	—	8 6	935 300 0	82 6	4 10		
eye cream 0640	—	—	10 6	skin freshener	—	—	8 6	17 metres 2500 0	687 6	40 3		
Herbalene (781 Lusty's) 2½oz 17 6	—	—	4 10	5 soft Echo rouge	—	—	8 6	Panatomic-X	135-36 512 6	140 11	8 3	
5oz 26 0	—	—	2 7	tissue cream	—	—	8 6	135-36 512 6	140 11	8 3		
Hexital (922 Ortho) ts14A tablets 100 54 0	—	—	6 9	vitaliser	—	—	8 6	135 300 0	82 6	4 10		
dp500 15 0ea	—	—	—	vitormone cream	—	—	8 6	17 metres 2500 0	687 6	40 3		
Hi-Lift (422 EG) honey and yeast tablets 150 40 6	—	—	4 10	single	—	—	8 6	Kolynos (655 ICC) denture fixative	20 3	2 3		
350 57 4	—	—	6 10	double	—	—	8 6	31 6	—	3 6		
molasses and yeast tablets 60 18 9	—	—	2 3	white mask	—	—	8 6	Kotex (702 KC) sanitary towels	size 1	2 6		
150 40 6	—	—	4 10	—	—	—	8 6	size 2	12 26 3	2 11		
300 57 4	—	—	6 10	—	—	—	8 6	size 0	10 18 0	2 0		
1000 9 6ea	—	—	13 6	J'aime (755 LPJH) eau de toilette 1oz	9 0ea	2 2ea	15 0	Lacamex (1091 Rybar)	4oz	15 6		
Hiltone (105 BTD) 116cc 44 1	—	—	12 1½	3 1½ea	2 1ea	27 6	20oz	61 0	4 4			
Himaizol (1249 Trufod) spray-dried milk 16oz 100 0	—	—	10 6	3 ½oz 22 8ea	6 1ea	42 6	80oz	18 Dea	16 9			
Hip 'C' (849 M) 430 P & B) Honeyvite (727 Lane) 36 0	—	—	4 3	7 ½oz 36 0ea	9 8ea	67 6	tablets	15 6	4 3			
Hooper's (Dr. John) (815 MR & Co.) Hydrocortisate (147 Boots) T5 tablets 20mg 100 46 10	—	—	62 5½	diffuseur	4oz 36 0ea	9 8ea	37 0	10 2	2 0			
Hygeix (598 Henderson) existing entry	—	—	—	perfume	—	—	63 0	17 4	7 6			
brushes ladies hair bristle 301 103 9	—	—	28 6	Lilliput trial	67 6	18 3	37 0	38 3	17 0			
wire 102 64 9	—	—	17 10	atomiser	½oz 20 0ea	5 4ea	63 0	38 3	17 0			
military bristle 361 107 6	—	—	29 7	refill	½oz 22 8ea	6 1ea	139 0	38 3	17 0			
nylon 385 71 8	—	—	19 8	—	—	—	139 0	38 3	17 0			
nail bristle 750 36 3	—	—	10 0	Jean Sorelle (669 Sorelle) glass decanter	—	—	—	Largactil (971 P5MB) ts4B syrup	25mgs/5mls	—		
770 26 3	—	—	7 3	bubble bath	—	—	—	125mls	40 0	5 0		
nylon 775 17 1	—	—	4 8	50804 67 0	17 11	9 11	—	1litre	22 8ea	34 0		
Hymosa (887 New Era) lotion handbag size 20 0	—	—	5 6	50715 32 7	8 8½	4 11	D 25mgs/3-6mls all packs	2litre	43 4ea	65 0		
Illosone (413 Lilly) T5 for oral suspension 100mils 11 8ea	—	—	—	50716 53 7	14 8½	7 11	Late Night Final (654 Innoxa)	—	—	—		
Imperacin (649 ICI) T5 syrup 60mils 4 9ea	—	—	7 2	Joystep (1073 Robinson) wool felt	—	—	—	—	—	8 4		
Inco (1073 Robinson) pads 10 65 0	—	—	—	Junabeans (781 Lusty's) tablets	200 33 0	9 1	4 10	Le Galion (933 PLG) bath oil	½oz	47 6		
Innoxa (654 Innoxa) astringent barrier cream 71	—	—	—	150 57 0	15 3ea	4 2ea	—	1oz	69 0			
—	—	—	9 10	500 15 0ea	—	—	—	Lentheric (753 Lentheric) frosted dusting	—	12 6		
—	—	—	4 10	Kelgar (781 Lusty's) perles	96 66 0	18 1½	9 8	frosted lighting	—	12 6		
—	—	—	—	Kelm (781 Lusty's) skittle	63 0	—	7 0	nail colour pearl	—	12 0		
—	—	—	—	Kerodex (692 Kerodex) teenage doll	50716 53 7	14 8½	7 11	shape-maker compact	—	21 0		
—	—	—	—	5000 150 0ea	—	—	—	refill	—	8 0		
—	—	—	—	Kelfolate (824 MCP) tablets	100 4 6ea	—	—	Onyx hair lotion without oil	—	8 11		
—	—	—	—	1000 32 10ea	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	5000 150 0ea	—	—	—	—	—			
—	—	—	—	Kelgar (781 Lusty's) ointment	—	—	—	Tweed after-bath spray	—	14 3		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lextron (413 Lilly) Pulvules	500	34 0		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ferrous	500	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lilia (761 Lila-White) sanitary towels	—	—		
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	new disposable	12 20 7	2 1		

Lil-lets (761 Lilia-White)	seaweed bath tablets	29 0	8 0	4 0	menthol and eucalyptus	15 8	4 3	2 5
normal 10 19 4	150 17 6	4 10	2 6	mixed fruit	8 0	1 4	1 0	
super 10 21 5	150 38 0	10 5½	5 6	Meggezones (832 MW)				
super plus 10 23 11	150 17 6	4 10	2 6	cough syrup	24 0	6 7	3 6	
Liquifruta (1102 Sanitas)	and celery tablets	150 38 0	10 5½	5 6	pastilles	17 8	4 10	2 8
pastilles 18 6	150 17 6	4 10	2 6	junior	16 8	4 7	2 6	
Little Sister (229 Carmen)	and sarsaparilla tablets	150 38 0	10 5½	5 6	Mene (1073 Robinson)			
Carry Spray	sleep-inducing tablets	150 17 6	4 10	2 6	sanitary towels			
de luxe 132 0	150 38 0	10 5½	5 6	size 0 20 9			2 3	
standard 106 0	150 17 6	4 10	2 6	1 23 1			2 6	
Lomotil (1121 Searle)	spices, cinnamon	14 0	—	1 7	2 27 8			3 0
liquid 1s48DD1	talcum powder	22 0	6 0½	3 3	3 34 7			3 9
Longcils (1446 Pearnoss)	witch hazel	18 0	—	2 0	4 41 6			4 6
eyebrow pencil 36 0	yeast tablets	500 46 0	—	5 9	Mentrinol (1045 R)			
eyeliner 88 0	1000 6 3ea	—	9 0	1s48 tablets	21 62 0		7 9	
mascara brush 36 0	D	I		Metamustac (972 Phamax) 1s48 tablets	15mgm 250 37 0ea		49 4	
eye shadow cream 84 0				Me-Ta-Sweet (1596 Haward)	209 4 (1½doz)		15 6	
pearl finish 96 0				refill	38 0		4 9	
L.P. Aerosol (1123 SLL)	Macleans (105 BTD) existing entry			Midnight (385 DG)				
refill	Macleans (105 BTD)			creamy skin				
Lungdoctor (246 Chambers)	tooth brushes	16 1	—	perfume	1oz 96 0	26 5	14 6	
17 4	tooth-paste	55gm 17 5	4 9½	1oz				
30 0	90gm 25	7 0	2 4	Milk of Magnesia (976 PS & T)				
	142gm 36	10 1	3 5	tablets	large 50 10	13 3	6 9	
	197gm 48	13 4½	4 11	Mil-Par (976 P & T)				
Lunglicure (246 Chambers)	treatment pack	29 0ea	8 0ea	4oz 19 5	5 1	2 7		
17 4	passaries	10 12 6ea	3 5ea	8oz 33 10	8 10	4 6		
30 0	tablets	21 16 10ea	4 7½ea	16oz 52 0	13 7	6 11		
Lusty's (781 Lusty's)	Marcus (1391 MHL)	29 11	22 2	Miners (876 MP)				
back and kidney	after shave	51 6		frosted brush				
herbs 17 6	Cologne	8 6ea	2 4ea	lipstick	3924 32 1	8 10	4 9	
bath cubes (6)	deodorant	10 8ea	2 1ea	nail lacquer				
brilliantine 16 0	hair dressing	4 8ea	1 4ea	frosted	3032 19 8	5 5	2 11	
charcoal tablets 60 13 0	talcum	4 8ea	8 6	remover	3031 10 8	2 11	1 7	
150 22 0	tonic bath	5 9ea	1 7ea	Quick Clean	26 6	7 7½	3 11	
500 56 0	trayette complete	8 6ea	2 4ea	Tingle	26 6	7 7½	3 11	
Charvita tablets	Margo of Mayfair (798 Margolis)	15 6		Miranda (817 MP5)				
120 35 0	bath salts	12oz 13 9	3 9½	camera				
chlorophyll tablets	Marmite (152 Bovril)	20z 16 5	—	"FVT,"				
5gr 100 18 6	2oz 28	1 8		Mirax Laborec (817 MPS)				
3gr 120 18 6	8oz 47	4 10		camera complete				
constipation herbs 17 6	16oz 86	—	8 9	Mischief (67 Ashe)				
culinary herbs	Marotte (Valois (1446 Pearnoss))			perfume	799 432 0	115 8	64 0	
parsley, marjoram, sage, thyme, mint, and mixed	perfume	small 11 9ea	3 2½ea	Mist. bronchialis nig. conc. (576 PH) tDDI				
bay leaves	medium 19 6ea	5 4½ea	21 0	dp 16oz 8 6ea				
digestive tablets	large 117 0ea	32 2ea	35 0	dp 80oz 40 0ea				
50 17 6	D	I		dp 32oz —				
150 38 0	Fullers earth cream 14 6	3 11½	2 1	Mist. expectorans conc. (576 PH) t				
garlic perles 96 66 0	eye gloss	52 5	7 9	dp 16oz 8 0ea				
192 122 0	lick stick	65 10	18 2	dp 80oz 36 0ea				
1000 44 0ea	nail bullion	65 10	18 2	dp 32oz —				
tablets 50 21 0	192 0	33 0½	18 0	Mist. cretae c. opio conc. (576 PH) tDDI				
150 59 0	perfume A.M. & P.M. entire entry	2 ½cc 144 0	39 7½	dp 16oz 8 6ea				
500 13 0ea	perfume A.M.	½oz 342 8	94 2½	dp 80oz 40 0ea				
1000 20 0ea	perfume P.M.	½oz 480 0	132 0	dp 32oz —				
herbal ointment	Marotte (Valois (1446 Pearnoss))	70 0		Mist. expectorans conc. (576 PH) t				
1oz 14 6	perfume	1 ½oz 685 9	188 7	dp 16oz 8 0ea				
2oz 20 0	medium	2oz 240 0	66 0	dp 80oz 36 0ea				
cigarette mixture	large	1 ½oz 106 3	29 2½	dp 32oz —				
gold seal 23 6	aerosol	2 ½oz 202 4	55 7½	Mist. kaolin aromat. (576 PH)				
pipe mixture gold	Cologne	1 ½oz 222 10	61 3½	dp 16oz 3 6ea				
seal 16 6	perfume milk	1 ½oz 133 9	36 9½	dp 80oz 12 6ea				
skin cream tube 17 0	talc	2 ½oz 78 10	21 8½	dp 32oz —				
2oz 22 0	perfume P.M.	2 ½cc 154 0	42 4½	Mist. lini co. conc. (576 PH) t				
tablets special 50 17 6	perfume	½oz 360 8	99 2½	dp 16oz 6 0ea				
150 38 0	perfume	½oz 514 5	141 5½	dp 80oz 27 0ea				
kelp powder pure	perfume	1 ½oz 754 4	207 5½	dp 32oz —				
4oz 17 6	perfume	2 ½oz 257 2	70 8½	Mist. tonica bromid. co. conc. (576 PH) t				
7oz 26 0	perfume	2 ½oz 120 0	33 0	dp 16oz 9 6ea				
tablets 5gr 150 28 0	perfume	2 ½oz 229 2	63 2½	dp 80oz 42 6ea				
500 69 0	perfume	1 ½oz 240 0	66 0	dp 32oz —				
malted 12gr 40 14 6	perfume milk	1 ½oz 147 6	40 6½	Mist. tussi inf. conc. (576 PH) t				
120 33 0	talc	2 ½oz 85 8	23 6½	dp 16oz 8 0ea				
300 58 0	perfume atomiser	497 0	136 8	dp 80oz 36 0ea				
1000 15 0ea	Cologne atomiser	67 8	73 6	dp 32oz —				
capsules 24 22 0	foundation	18 7½	10 0	Modicare (1261 Ucal)				
84 62 0	D	I		lozenges	20 18 0		2 6	
lecithin capsules 300 8 4ea	Max Factor (813 MF)	—	7 10	Moditen (1176 Squibb) 1s48 tablets	5mgm 100 40 0ea		60 0	
lemon hand cream tube 17 0	eye liner shiny	51 4	13 5	Monsieur Heim (755 LPJH) existing entry				
2oz 22 0	Ultra Lucent	19 0	10 8	Monsieur Heim (755 LPJH)				
lime flower tisane 4½oz 36 0	counter shine	72 8	19 0	after shave	4oz 17 6ea	4 9ea	32 6	
menthol cones 12 0	Maxolol (1393 BRL)	72 8	10 8	diffuser	4oz 32 6ea	8 10ea	60 0	
natural herb tablets 60 14 6	ampoules 2mls 10	11 8ea	—	after shower	4oz 6 8ea	1 10ea	12 6	
150 26 0	syrup 100mls	8 6ea	—	eau de toilette	4oz 18 6ea	5 0ea	35 0	
nerve tablets 50 17 6	tablets 20 10ea	—	—	dp 80oz 30 0ea	8 11ea	57 6		
150 38 0	Medina (1391 MHL)	—	—	dp 32oz —				
perfume, Indian Flowers, Eastern Poppies, Flor d'Orient 34 0	aquabath foam	9 0ea	2 6ea	Mornay (862 Morny)				
and with hazel suppositories 12 27 0	Cologne	10 8ea	2 11ea	bath salt tablets	6 4506			
pills celery, neuritis, anaemia or catarrh 60 16 0	deodorant	4 8ea	1 4ea	—	—	4 6		
raspberry leaf tablets 40 15 0	facial cleanser	6 11ea	1 11ea	beauty bath foam	8oz		15 9	
120 35 0	hand and body	—	—	dusting powder	4350		10 6	
tea 17 6	lotion	5 9ea	1 7ea	with puff	4310		12 9	
rheumatism herbs 17 6	talcum	5 9ea	1 7ea	soap bath traveller	—		5 3	
rose-hip tablets 150 48 0	vanity tray complete	42 9ea	11 10ea	talcum polystyrene	—			
500 12 0ea	Megaclor (972 Phamax) TS capsules	500 333 4ea	—	refill plastic	6061			
1000 22 8ea	500mls 40 0ea	—	500 0	—		4 6		
royal serum capsules trial 13 3ea	Meggesson (832 MW) dyspepsia tablets	150 34 0	9 4	after bath Cologne	22351		10 6	
full course 37 6ea	pastilles	—	5 0	22361			17 6	
	bitter lemon jellies	8 0	1 4	22371			32 6	
	creme de menthe	11 0	1 10	22381			52 6	
	Gee's linctus tDDI	—	1 6	beauty bath body lotion	22471		8 9	
	2oz 14 4	—	—	beauty bath gelee	22510		8 6	
	glycerine and blackcurrant 2oz 15 8	2 8	2 3	eau de toilette	22341		10 6	
	glycerine, lemon and honey 2oz 15 8	2 8	2 3					

frosted pearls				Nulon (1037 Reckitt)	hand cream	small	15	2	3	10½	2	0		Personna (436 ER)				
perfumed lotion	22391	—	—		medium	22	2		5	7½	3	0	I	blades injector				
hand cream	22450	—	—	6	9									super stainless				
perfumed	22151	—	—	8	6				8	0	4	3		presentation				
Mousse (654 Innoxa)				7	10				3	10½	2	0		pack				
foundation		—	—	10	10								73	0	20	0	10	9
Moviscop (1436D & Co)													D	Phaldrone (576 PH) existing entry				
Moviscop (520 Gnome)													I	Phaldrone (576 PH) †s4B				
editor viewer	16	—	—	1070	0				dp 16oz	8	6ea			dp 80oz	36	6ea	—	—
standard	8	—	—	891	6													
Mycozol (938 PD)													D	Phenolaine (974 PC) †				
dusting powder									eye drops	½oz	32	0					4	0
Mysoline (649 ICI)									refill	1oz	28	0					3	6
oral suspension										4oz	60	0					7	6
150mils	40	0	—	5	0				solutions	1oz	28	0					3	6
1 litre	18	2ea	—	27	3				pure 10min									
100 and 500mils	—	—	—															
Nailloid (31 AP)													D	Phillips (977 PE)				
(distributors 1054 R & R)														hair drier				
nail hardener	101	4	27	10½	15	0			HP4301	99	6ea	26	9ea	159	6			
Napsalgesic (378 Distal) †s1									HP4607	123	8ea	33	2ea	198	0			
tablets	100	15	0ea	—	22	6												
500	67	6ea	—	101	3													
Navane (969 Pfizer) †s4B													D	Phyliss Scott Lesley (1014 P5L)				
tablets 10mgm	100	75	8ea	—	113	6								almond milk				
Nembutal (2 Abbott) †s4A														magnolia creamy				
capsules 100mgm														moisture lotion				
100	11	4ea	—	15	1									56cc				
500	52	8ea	—	70	3									topaz herbal lotion				
1000	99	9ea	—	143	0									226.8cc				
5000	490	2ea	—	653	7									special rejuvenating				
Neo-biotic Bolus (1253 Upjohn) TSV50														tissue oil with				
(vet.) 500mgm	20	33	4ea	—	50	0								serum				
Neo-biotic P Bolus (1253 Upjohn) TSV50														56cc				
(vet.)	20	20	0ea	—	30	0								Pifco (983 Pifco)				
Neo Rybalex (1091 Rybar) †														baby bottle warmer				
½oz	56	0	—	7	0									987				
1oz	100	0	—	12	6									comb'n go				
4oz	31	6ea	—	47	3									Queen curl roller				
Netelast (1087 Roussel)													D	Pineguard (893 Nicholas)				
elasticated net bandage														medium				
size A	10metres	17	0ea	—														
50metres	75	9ea	—										D	Pitocin (938 PD) †s4B				
B	10metres	25	10ea	—										vial				
50metres	122	10ea	—											5mls				
C	10metres	32	11ea	—										4				
50metres	158	8ea	—											4ea				
D	10metres	37	7ea	—														
50metres	176	10ea	—										D	Pitressin (938 PD) †s4B				
E	10metres	47	7ea	—										0.5ml pack of 12				
50metres	230	11ea	—										D	Plastules (1352 Wyeth)				
F	10metres	75	9ea	—										plain				
50metres	183	11ea	—										D	folic acid				
G	50metres	230	11ea	—										liver extract				
Neurodyne (1295 Wade) existing entry													D	Polivirin (518 Glaxo)				
Neurodyne (1295 Wade) †DDI														ampoules 1ml x 6				
capsules	25	43	6	12	0	6	6						D	Pollacine (1393 BRL) entire entry				
dp 100	150	0	—											Polyhairset (721 LC)				
dp 250	344	0	—											for shading				
dp 500	670	0	—											11				
Nidoxital (922 Ortho) †s4A													D	Ponds (256 CPL)				
capsules	20	8	0ea	—	12	0								cold cream				
100	32	0ea	—											jar				
Nilodor (1474 NRA)														85gm				
Nilodor (1416 NSC)														44				
Nine Flags (1598 NFI)														10				
shaving Cologne													D	Potter (992 P & C)				
flasks	114cc	—	—	39	6									smoking mixture				
2 x 57cc	—	—	—	39	6								I	Pour Hommes (1528 Capucci)				
3 x 57cc	—	—	—	49	6									eau de toilette 2oz				
4 x 57cc	—	—	—	59	6									19				
6 x 57cc	—	—	—	79	6									6ea				
9 x 57cc	—	—	—	105	0									9				
Noa Noa (596 HR)														4ea				
dusting powder														62				
with puff	7208	—	—	19	6									0ea				
spray bottle	7212	—	—	10	6									16				
perfume skin														4ea				
spray bottle	7002	—	—	16	6									110				
Noel 67 (933 PLG)														Predef 2X (1263 Upjohn) T5				
parfum de toilette														multidose				
2oz	—	—	—	42	0									injection				
4oz	—	—	—	63	0									50cc				
8oz	—	—	—	94	6									55				
16oz	—	—	—	147	0									0ea				
perfume	½oz	—	—	94	6								D	Prednisone (938 PD)				
1oz	—	—	—	147	0									pack of 25				
2oz	—	—	—	232	0								D	Preocin (208 BW) T5VPO				
Norash (204 Burford)														aerosol spray (vet.)				
nappy rash cream																		
20gm	31	0	—	3	11								D	Priatan (86 Barclay) all packs				
Norlestrin (938 PD) †s4B																		
tablets	20	70	0	—	8	9							I	Priestleys (246 Chambers)				
100	26	2ea	—	39	3									compound				
Norolen (1045 R) †s4B														30				
tablets	21	62	0	—	7	9								0				
Nostroline (1549 Matthews)																		
20	6	—	5	8	2	9	I											
Notoids (1152 5K)																		
2oz	15	6	4	3½	2	3	D											
Novalgin (97 Bayer)																		
Novara (128 Biometica)																		
oil of youth	115cc	105	7	28	4	15	6	I										
Nudit (596 HR)																		
hair removal,	facial	2601	—	—	12	6	I											
	1	2602	—	—	11	6	D											
Pernione (576 PH)																		
ointment																		
dp 20oz	18	0ea	—															
dp 16oz	—		—															
Parke-Davis (938 PD)																		
shaving cream tube																		
brushless																		
tube																		
Pastils 808 (67 Ashe)																		
slimming pastilles																		
new size																		
	75	2																
Penicillin (34 A & H)																		
ointment loz																		
Personality (31 AP)																		
(distributors 1054 R & A)																		
bath velvet	44	0	—	12	1								D	Relaxa-Tabs (657 IL) existing entry				
	71	6	—	19	6													
Pernione (576 PH)																		
ointment													D	Relaxa-Tabs (657 IL) †s7				
dp 100oz	18	0ea	—															
tablets	36	37	2	18	22	3	6	1	10	2½	5	6						
Remington (1044R)																		
shaver																		
Selectric 300																		
	140	3ea	—	37	7ea	23	0	2	21	3	4							

Renaissance (1052 Revlon)	Schick (366 DR & A)	Slacks (781 Lusty's)
Moon Drops blushing powder 0131 244 0	band razor 192 8 refill 87 4	rheumatism tablets 50 17 6
creme make-up 0653 141 0	dial adjustable 24 1	4 10 2 6
face powder 0127 164 9	razor 113 2	Smith Kendon (1152 5K)
powder compact 0756 121 0	double-edged razor 31 2	glucose boiled sweets 16oz 44 6
Respote (626 HH & C)† cough treatment 2oz 44 0	razor kit 118 4	lozenges 6 8 5 3
Colour Silk ‡	H.M.500 284 0	Brompton 2oz 15 6
Revlon (1052 Revlon)	Scram (1116 5P) (distributors 1545 Vestric)	linseed liquorice and chloro- dyne †DDI 2oz 15 6
eye shadow spree 181 3	mouse repellent 10 0	carton †DDI 50gm 10 0
Natural Wonder foamy facial cleanser 5281 115 3	Seb-A-Clen (369 DL) (distributors 1545 Vestric)	pastilles
night treatment lotion 2890 121 0	Seconal (413 Lilly) sodium tablets	blackcurrant and glycerin 2oz 16 0
under make up lotion 2855 121 0	50mgm 100 100mgm 100	blackcurrant 2 7½ 2 2
Rexall (1053 Rexall)	Senokot (1037 Reckitt) syrup 150 mils 40 0	iodised throat 15 6 4 3½ 2 3
Brightener toothpaste 150gm 32 6	2 litres 40 Oea	bronchial 15 6 4 3½ 2 3
tooth tincture 14 0	—	Gee's linctus 14 2
Rheumalene (781 Lusty's)	Sepichlor (1335 Wigglesworth)† lozenges 20 15 0	BPC †DDI 16 0
balm 23 0	—	glycerin and thymol 16 0
Ricils (525 Golden)	Seven Seas (176 BCLO) cod liver oil 6oz 24 9	honey glycerin 16 0 2 7½ 2 2
eyebrow pencil 13 6	16oz 51 9	and lemon 16 0
eye-liner liquid 54 0	mint flavour 6oz 29 3	red gum and 15 6
eye shadow stick 44 0	25 18 0	menthol 4 3½ 2 0
eye make-up remover 40 0	50 28 0	Snoballs (1155 5 & N) wool balls 12 0
mascara complete 40 0	100 52 0	— 1 6
refill 27 0	500 156 0	Sodium Amytal 413 Lilly ampoules (25mgm 6)
miniature size 20 0	6oz 38 3	Solo (810 Maw) men's hairdressing 17 1
Bross-matic roll-on 65 0	—	Soventol (86 Barclay) jelly
Ricoh (565 Hanimex) existing entry	Sevilan (580 DH & Co.) acne cream 20gm 48 0	Sovol (235 Carteret) tablets 50 50 2
Ricoh (565 Hanimex)	13 2½ 7 6	Sparklets (183 BOC) Hostmaster 54 9ea
cameras 35mm 126-C-EE	Sherley's (67 Ashe) antiseptic lotion 20 3	Spray Net (597 HCL) hair spray 3-way
case 40 0	blood salts 22 0	110gm 34 10 9 4 4 9
126 Auto case 597 6	cat book 21 0	200gm 42 9 11 6 5 11
5uper Shot case 59 0	milk suppression tablets 20 3	265gm 53 4 14 4 7 6
case 757 6	round-worm tablets 24 30 9	standard 100gm 33 7 9 0 4 7
Singlex TL5 case 1677 6	tapeworm tablets 36 46 0	refill 50cc 9 2 2 5 1 3½
Ricohflex Cd5 case 997 6	Vapona dog band 114 0	Stabillin V-K (147 Boots) TS
case 80 0	worming cream 29 0	capsules 125mgm 100 11 6ea 250mgm 100 22 6ea
projector Trioscope Dual	—	tablets 125mgm 100 11 6ea 500 54 6ea
Riddobron (1059 Riddell) tablets 900 0	Silvikrin (105 BTD) existing entry	250mgm 100 22 6ea 500 105 Oea
†54B	Silvikrin (105 BTD) 75 hairdressing	— 157 6
Riddohaler (1059 Riddell)	46cc 22 0	Stericlens (292 CLM) contact lens solution
†	98cc 36 8	½oz 30 0 3 6
Rolleicord (637 Hunter) camera VB	120gm 39 1	2oz 60 0 7 6
Ronson (1079 Ronson) electric razors	10 1 5 0	Sterisoak (292 CLM) contact lens solution
D model 33	hair cream 74cc 16 9	1oz 30 0 3 6
rechargeable 855 206 10ea	150cc 26 1	4oz 60 0 7 6
Rybafoma (1091 Rybar) dp 80oz 20 3ea	7 2½ 3 6	Stilban (576 PH) †1s4A dp 16oz 6 Oea
Rybar (1091 Rybar) inhaler	hair dressing 74cc 22 4	dp 80oz 28 Oea
syphon tube	164cc 33 6	dp 32oz —
standard plastic 28 0	9 3 4 6	D Styptol (86 Barclay)
syphon tube glass 16 0	regular 34 2	Sucrets (837 M5D) lozenges 24 20 3 5 7 3 0
Rybar co. tablets 48 0	13 2 7 2	Sucron (67 Ashe) mini lumps 20 0
Rybarax (1091 Rybar)†	165cc 42 10	Sulphamezathine (649 ICI) oral suspension
½oz 56 0	11 9½ 5 9	150mils 44 0 1 litre 15 Oea
1oz 100 0	cream or lemon minibottle 6 2	D existing packs —
4oz 31 6ea	34cc 13 7	D Sulpenin V (34 A & H)
Rybarvin (1091 Rybar)†	70cc 23 0	Supersoft (563 Hampshire) hairspray hard to
½oz 56 0	6 4 3 10	hold No. 3 33 11½ 9 4 4 7
1oz 100 0	12 6	I Sweetener Pen (727 Lane) tablets 44 0 5 6
4oz 31 6ea	47 3	I Sweetona (751 LL) tablets 100 34 0 (2 doz)
Ryotol (1091 Rybar)‡	Sistometril (262 CIBA) †s4B	Sylvakleer (1419 Intec) tablets 40 120 0 15 0
½oz 36 0	tablets 20 52 0	Synadrin 60 (614 Hoechst) tablets 15 117 0 32 6 17 4
S.7 (218 Calmic) cream 30gm	—	50 29 6ea 8 1½ea 52 4½
D pessaries 12	D Skinfare (76 Atkinson) existing entry	Synalar (649 ICI) T5 cream 50gm 20 11ea
Sanatogen (1530 Fisons) selected multi-vitamins plus iron	Skinfare (76 Atkinson) cream A-FA 71 3	forte cream 5gm 17 3ea
60 112 0	19 1 10 6	ointment 50gm 20 11ea
Sanella (810 Maw) towels	A-FB 113 8 30 6 16 9	Synalar N (649 ICI) T5 cream 50gm 21 6ea
half pack 150.05 12 1	A-FC 195 1 52 4 28 9	ointment 50gm 21 6ea
No. 0 150.03 20 3	D Skin Life (596 HR) existing entry	Synandone (649 ICI) T5 cream 50gm 14 Oea
No. 1 150.00 22 6	cream 0902 — 69 6	ointment 50gm 14 Oea
No. 2 150.01 26 1	0904 — 119 6	Tabac Original (961 EGP) deodorant spray
Soluble 150.02 20 7	emulsion 0912 — 45 0	84gm — 15 0
Sari (1561 MD) bath bliss 100cc 84 0	0913 — 77 6	147gm — 22 0
Sasorabia (1538 Marcos) perfume — 20 0	eye cream 0970 — 27 6	soap toilet size (1) — 6 8
Saventrine (972 Pharmax) tablets 39mgm	foundation 0921 — 30 0	bath size (1) — 10 4
tablets 30mgm	hand treatment 0964 — 27 6	
Saville (67 Ashe) orange blossom perfume 599 432 0	honey tonic 0944 — 32 6	
Saylon (649 ICI) hospital concentrate sachets 11 0ea (2 doz.)	liquid cleanser 0934 — 18 6	
	0939 — 32 6	
	mask 0952 — 32 6	
	throat and neck cream 0992 — 72 0	
	lotion 0972 — 42 0	
	travel case 0981 — 63 0	
	treatment set 0990 — 69 0	

Economycin

Obtainable from your Wholesaler or direct from
Chelsea Drug & Chemical Co. Ltd. 310 Old Brompton Road London SW5 Telephone FRObisher 4321.

Tetracycline HC1 BP
Tablets and Capsules 250mg
Paediatric Syrup 2fl.oz.

Wyleys (1353 Wyleys)

bismuth and magnesia
tropels

1lb 5 8ea
2lb 5 4lb

1 6½ea
1 5½lb.

—

D

—

Zactirin (1352 Wyeth)

tablets

10

Zam-Buk (1530 Fisons)

cream

Zilliance (481 F & 5)

spray sheen

61 0

Zim (312 AC) existing entry

—

D

—

ointment

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

has Camera.

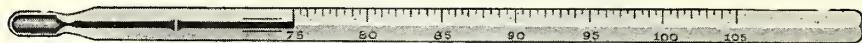


ACCIDENTAL HYPOTHERMIA!

LOW READING (SUBNORMAL) CLINICAL THERMOMETERS AS RECOMMENDED BY THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION AND THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH

RANGE: 75/105°F. SUBDIVIDED EVERY 0.5°F. ALL MARKINGS IN BLUE. COMPLETE IN SPECIAL BLACK PLASTIC CASE FOR EASY IDENTIFICATION

(Other ranges of low reading (Subnormal) thermometers available)



In view of the increasing importance now being attached to **ACCIDENTAL HYPOTHERMIA** attendant on elderly people during cold weather, **G. H. ZEAL LTD.** have taken steps to ensure that supplies of Low Reading (Subnormal) Stubby Bulb Oral Clinical Thermometers will be available to meet the anticipated demand from Family Doctors, Health Visitors and Home Nurses.

OBtainable through all leading wholesalers and retail stockists



G. H. ZEAL LIMITED

LOMBARD ROAD · MERTON · LONDON, S.W.19

Grams : Zealdom, London, S.W.19

Phone: 01-542 2283/6



LONDON'S **FASTEST**
COLOUR·BLACK&WHITE
PROCESSING&PRINTING

KODACOLOR
AGFACOLOR
EKTAChROME
FERRANIACOLOR

A fast turn-round colour service second to none. That's the way to keep your customers satisfied. We collect and deliver and the number for South London is Mitcham 8264-8268 and for North London Ladbroke 7425

Daily
collection
and
delivery
**LONDON* AND
HOME COUNTIES†**

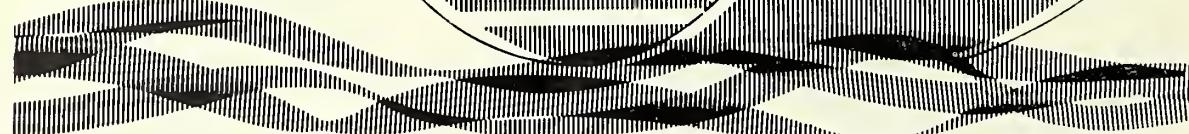


Photo Laboratories (LONDON) LIMITED

†South London (Head Office)
Tramway Path, London Road, Mitcham.

*North London
Tay Building, 2 Wrentham Avenue, London, N.W.10



C&D CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST

For Retailer, Wholesaler and Manufacturer

ESTABLISHED 1859

Published weekly at
28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2

TELEPHONE: 01-353 6565

He Should Resign

IN the history of the Pharmaceutical Society it is not unknown for a member to have risen to a position of respect among his colleagues and then to have fallen from grace. We believe, however, that it is unprecedented for a sitting member of Council to be, as Mr. Jacob Levy has been (see p. 461), the subject of a Statutory Committee direction that his name should be removed from the Register.

Since action on that decision is subject to a delay of three months during which the member may appeal, we deem it proper to postpone comment upon the decision itself or the factors that influenced it.

But on a matter that arises directly from the three months' delay we feel free and indeed under a duty to make our views heard. We refer to Mr. Levy's Council membership and the possibility that he might return to the Council table before his name has been cleared.

Nothing in the Statutory Committee's finding, it is true, and nothing, it would seem, in the Society's by-laws, precludes him from taking his seat so long as his name remains on the Register. But that he should do so would create a situation of intolerable embarrassment for the Council itself and for the Society's members as a whole, and would have deplorable consequences upon the public esteem in which the profession (already vulnerable enough) is held. He should resign forthwith.

In our own view, in fact, he should never have stood. He knew at the time, as voters did not, that he was arraigned before the Statutory Committee. They would still have been free, of course, if they wished, to vote him to office even knowing that circumstance, but they certainly had the right to know before casting their votes. No doubt the situation was never contemplated when the by-laws were drawn up. Now that the worst is seen to have happened there is an evident need for a new by-law either debarring a member from standing for Council if he is the subject of an unresolved hearing before the Statutory Committee or requiring him to reveal that information in his election statement.

Control of New Drugs in Ireland

PUBLICATION by the National Drugs Advisory Board of Ireland of its procedure for examining documentation of investigative work carried out on new or reformulated drugs intended for introduction into the country (see *C. & D.*, October 14, p. 348) marked an

important step in bringing the country into line with modern practice in controlling drug safety. The Board was set up in July 1966 by the then Minister for Health (Mr. D. O'Malley), who intended that he should be able to seek the advice of the Board on a wide variety of other matters concerning drugs.

In addition to controlling the introduction of new drugs, the Board has announced that it intends to set up an "early warning system" for adverse reactions to drugs" and in other ways to operate on similar lines to the Dunlop Committee on Safety of Drugs in Britain. It will, for example, operate on a voluntary basis as the Dunlop Committee has been doing hitherto.

The type of information required will cover the chemistry and pharmacy of drugs, their general method of manufacture, and the specifications used in manufacture. For drug presentations details of toxicity (acute and chronic), pharmacology and pharmacodynamics, and the results of clinical trials will also be required. The memoranda are not to be construed as rigid rules, but were designed to serve as general guide lines for the presentation of data. The Board hopes that particular problems will be dealt with by direct contact with its offices.

It is not intended to deal with preparations that have been reformulated in accordance with changes in British Pharmacopoeia or British Pharmaceutical Codex requirements. To keep to a minimum any interference with the arrangements of manufacturers who are currently preparing to introduce new products, there is provision for an interim period, during which special arrangements are being made, to obtain and deal with data as quickly as possible; the Board hopes that normal working will have commenced by December. It is to be noted that not only drugs of local manufacture, but also imported products come within the Board's scope.

Progress on Pharmaceutical Lines

FOR pharmacists the fascination of the Macarthys story, told in a special loose supplement in this issue, is surely that it is so essentially pharmaceutical. Decisive factor in the success of the first entry into wholesaling was the know-how applied by pharmacists in meeting the National Health Service needs of their general-practice colleagues. Expansion into manufacture was via galenicals, sterile products and artificial-kidney fluids—all to meet the demands of pharmacists in shops and hospitals. And when recently Savory & Moore, Ltd., was purchased it was a rescue operation to keep that famous company within pharmaceutical ownership. Diversification into other areas may come—it seems almost a law of survival in large industrial enterprises—but there are other pharmaceutical developments in prospect, we have no doubt, from directors who have shown themselves so progressive and so pharmaceutically minded.

We congratulate the group on its twenty-first birthday as a wholesaling organisation and on its achievement so far, and wish it continued growth and prosperity.

SEEING IS BELIEVING: Each patient is asked to bring his supply of medicines with him to each consultation . . . when he sees all the medicines together, the doctor is reminded of the complex regimen he sometimes asks a patient to undertake and can adjust his prescribing habits accordingly.—Letter from a doctor to the *British Medical Journal*.

SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE QUALITY CONTROL OF PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS

Second edition of the International Pharmacopoeia

Reviewed by

J. W. HADGRAFT, F.P.S., F.R.I.C., (Group Chief Pharmacist, Royal Free Hospital, London, W.C.1)

THE increasing concern of pharmacopoeial authorities with the problems of quality control of drugs and pharmaceutical preparations is reflected in the change of title of the second edition of the International Pharmacopoeia. From being lists of recommended remedies, pharmacopoeias are now primarily directed to providing standards for drugs and formulations in common use. Like recent editions of the British Pharmacopoeia, this volume gives a brief indication of the actions and uses of the drugs included, and a separate table of the usual and maximal doses for adults is included in an appendix, but it is obviously concerned more with providing analytical standards than with therapeutic information. The provision of international drug standards is an obviously important step towards ensuring uniform quality-control provisions throughout the world and it follows the request of the eighteenth World Health Assembly to the World Health Organisation's director general "to pursue the establishment of internationally accepted principles and specifications for the control of the quality of pharmaceutical preparations."

The new edition has been prepared by a W.H.O. expert advisory panel on the International Pharmacopoeia and pharmaceutical preparations. It includes 550 monographs on drugs and pharmaceutical preparations, 162 of which were not contained in the first edition. One function of W.H.O. is to compile a list of international non-proprietary names (so far for over 2,000 pharmaceutical products) and these names are used in the present volume. Whilst differing slightly from the British names they are, for the most part, easily recognisable. For example, phenethicillin is included under its international name pheneticillin. Adrenaline is listed under its American name epinephrine, which has been adopted for international purposes. Adherence to Latin titles in an international publication, whilst theoretically desirable, appears in this case to contribute little to understanding when it consists simply of adding a Latin ending to the name of a drug that is already easily recognised by its English international name.

Notable amongst the new monographs are the recently introduced semi-synthetic penicillins: ampicillin, cloxacillin, methicillin, pheneticillin and propicillin. Nafcillin and oxacillin belong to the same group but are less commonly used in the United Kingdom. Radioactive pharmaceutical preparations of sodium chromate (Cr^{51}), sodium iodide (I^{131}) and sodium phosphate (P^{32}) are included for the first time and other new monographs embrace the thiazide diuretics, antibiotics, antimitotics and steroids.

New Analytical Methods

The rapid advances made in analysis are reflected by the appendices on new analytical methods used in the quality control of pharmaceutical preparations. There are sixty-nine appendices, among them sections on techniques for the determination of infra-red absorption spectra, chromatography (column, paper and thin-layer), polarography, radioactivity, non-aqueous titration and oxygen-flask combustion. Some of the newer techniques require the use of chemical reference substances, and W.H.O. provides a number of International Reference Substances. The aim is to obtain the collaboration of the national authorities concerned with the establishment of chemical reference substances so that uniformity, and ultimately identity, of chemical reference substances is achieved internationally. An interesting appendix has been added on the identification of a

wide range of pharmaceutical substances from tables of melting point, eutectic temperature and refractive index. Descriptions are given of both the micro melting-point apparatus and the hot-bar apparatus. The method could be of considerable interest in hospital pharmacy where identification of unknown drugs is not infrequently required.

In addition to specifications for drugs, standards are also provided for the two main dosage forms — injections and tablets (the latter included under their Latin name compressi). The standards for these preparations are similar to those already adopted by the B.P. and U.S.P. Other pharmaceutical preparations such as eye drops are not yet covered by an international standard.

The volume should serve a useful purpose in the international field and is an informative addition to the reference books available on quality control of pharmaceutical preparations. The naive reviewer may perhaps be forgiven if, having seen this publication, he ends with the question — why do we need a European Pharmacopoeia?

ON THE SIDELINES

★ A WORLD HEALTH CALENDAR ★
In 1968 the World Health Organisation celebrates its twentieth anniversary and, in commemoration, the November edition of its bulletin, *Santé du Monde*, takes the form of a souvenir calendar. The calendar is illustrated by works of art, handsomely reproduced, from many famous European art galleries and museums. Each reproduction is aligned with an appropriate recent photograph in order to show the work of W.H.O. in the modern world. There is a reproduction, for example, of the painting of the interior of a pharmacy by Pietro Longhi that hangs in the *Galleria dell' Accademia* in Venice, showing the elaborate specie jars of the time. A photograph on the opposite page shows a modern Swiss pharmacy with its white-coated assistants, and on the shelves rows of carefully packaged medicines. The two pictures illustrate not only the advance in pharmacy but also the concern of W.H.O. in setting up biological standards in an International Pharmacopoeia. "The Visit of the Doctor," by Van Mieris, in the *Kunsthistorisches Museum* in Vienna, is aligned with a photograph from Moscow of the hand of a doctor taking the pulse of a patient, in order to emphasise the importance, which W.H.O. recognises, of the place of the general practitioner in medicine. The interest to the pharmacist of this publication is further shown by the painting by Adraen Brouwer in the *Stadelschus Kinstinstitut*, Frankfurt, showing a man taking a dose of a medicine and obviously disliking it intensely. That has been placed side-by-side with a photograph taken in Bihar in India of an Indian boy taking prophylactic pills against some infectious disease. It is pointed out that in these days pharmacists have found means of making medicines far less disagreeable. The calendar illustrates many other aspects of the work of W.H.O. The treatment of goitre in Paraguay (appropriately illustrated by the famous Rubens painting in the National Gallery, "Woman in a Straw Hat," the subject of which also appears to suffer from goitre), is shown. So are a painting and photograph to illustrate the world shortage of doctors. To illustrate childbirth, Chagall's painting "Maternity" which hangs in the *Stedelijk Museum* in Amsterdam, is reproduced, while Jan Steen's picture from the Wallace Collection, London, of an alchemist stirring some concoction in an earthenware jar is set against a photograph of a modern research chemist in Hungary.

Predicting Demands on the Chemical Industry

NATIONAL GROWTH RATE FIGURES UNDER ATTACK

"THE chemical industry supplies directly or indirectly ingredients needed for all manufacture and for all services and must try to predict in sufficient time for the necessary investment in demands arising at home and abroad." So said SIR KEITH JOSEPH (Opposition spokesman on Trade), at the annual dinner of the Chemical Industries Association, Ltd., held in London, on November 9. Sir Keith then congratulated the industry on its success in that field. Each industry, of course, had to try to anticipate what demand would be. It was not the Government's job to try to foretell the demand of each industry except in so far as changes in demand affected the services which the Government had to provide. It was, however, the Government's job to secure competition, confidence and incentives, he added. Given those three factors, competition, confidence and incentives; managements and men would in their own interests, provide the consumer with a rising standard of living.

In a properly conducted and confident economy those constantly changing market conditions forced companies to pursue efficiency, economy, investment and a service to the consumer, whether to enable them to cope with expansion or, in a declining market, to ensure their own survival. But, concluded the speaker, "competition, confidence and



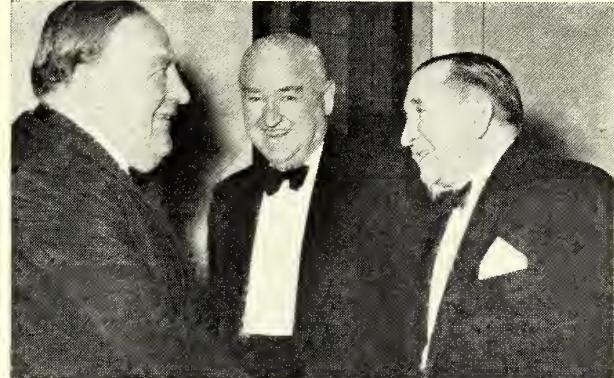
Mr. G. H. Beeby (chairman, Economic Development Committee for the Chemical Industry) (left) with Sir Owen Wansbrough-Jones (C.I.A. Council member), Mr. T. C. Fraser (industrial director, N.E.D.C.) and Sir Keith Joseph.

incentives must go together if the consumer is to get the rising standard of living which business can provide." Earlier, Sir Keith had criticised the em-

ployment of natural growth rate figures. "The magic growth figure," he said, "gives quite a false impression of a gentle, general slope upwards. But in



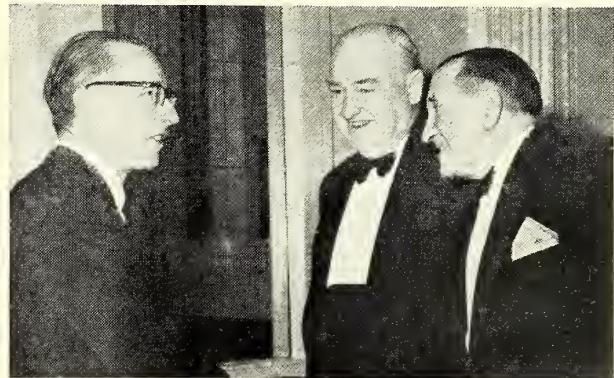
Sir Keith Joseph (principal guest) chatting with Sir Peter Allen (president C.I.A.) and Mr. F. L. Waring (vice-president, C.I.A.).



Lord Netherthorpe (C.I.A. council member) shaking hands with the Association's vice-president (Mr. F. L. Waring). Sir Peter Allen is in the centre.



Sir Peter Allen (left) with General Nigel Poett (director, British Productivity Council) and Mr. F. L. Waring.



Mr. A. G. Shaw (secretary, Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry) (left) being greeted by the C.I.A. president and vice-president.



Mr. J. C. Hanbury (C.I.A., council member) (left) with Mr. E. B. Teesdale (director, Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry).

fact one industry plunges in decline, while another soars in expansion. Even within the same field some firms grow, others dwindle. Individual products and services rise and fall in response to invitation and design, prices and earnings, fashion and imports, confidence and credit." A growth rate figure of say 1 per cent. or 3 per cent.

in a certain year would be no encouragement for a businessman to invest in expansion yet the national growth, whether disappointing or otherwise, was a "mere average of a chaotic variety of rises and falls."

Sir Keith was replying to the toast of the guests proposed by the Association's president (Sir Peter Allen).

SIR PETER ALLEN said that the year had seen rising sales but declining profits within the industry. Although international competition was outside the industry's control, much could be done to improve United Kingdom participation in overseas markets. There must be an end to stop-go in the country's economy. That would mean better planning and an increase in investments.

The chemical industry must become more efficient; it employed, for equivalent output, more than the North American chemical industry as the manpower survey carried out by the Economic Development Committee for Chemicals had shown (C. & D., April 8, p. 322).



Mr. G. Brearley (former director, A.B.C.M.) (left) and Sir Harry Jephcott.

Election of Officers

At the annual meeting of the association held on November 9, Mr. Francis L. Waring was elected president (see also page 466), in succession to Sir Peter Allen (chairman-elect Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.). Sir Peter Allen, as immediate past president remains an ex-officio member of the Council.

Council's Views on Branch Resolutions

INTERIM REPORT ON MAY DECISIONS

THE Council of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain has issued a report giving the results so far of its consideration of the resolutions passed at the Branch Representatives' meeting in May. They are here summarised:

Acceptance of Amendments

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that while the present system of accepting amendments at the Branch Representatives' meeting is welcomed in many respects, amendments which change the whole sense and purpose of the motion should not be accepted.

The procedure will be followed in future.

Nominations for Council

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that candidates for the Council election should be nominated by not less than ten members.

Steps are being taken to amend the by-laws accordingly. It is hoped to have Privy Council approval in time for the 1968 election.

Presentation of Certificates

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that newly qualified members of the Society should have their certificates of registration presented to them (when practicable), at branch or other convenient local level, rather than to receive them by post, thus enabling them to meet their local officers and fellow members in a friendly and welcoming atmosphere.

In recent years the Council have considered the possibility of formal presentation on several occasions. There is one major difficulty which prevents the implementation of the suggestions made. Students graduate in June or July, depending on the university attended, and immediately begin the period of one year's postgraduate practical training. Ultimately those students will apply for registration as pharmaceutical chemists in the follow-

ing July or August at a time when branch meetings do not occur. Those students who seek employment in general practice require their certificates of registration at the earliest possible moment. The Council accepts the intention of the resolution, which is that new members of the Society should be welcomed as such and also associated with the branch organisation as soon as possible. In future, a letter of welcome will be sent by the president to each new member of the Society and the attention of the member will be drawn to the activities of the local branch. A copy of that letter will be sent to the secretary of the Branch in which the member lives and it will be for the branches to take the initiative in contacting those new members and welcoming them at an appropriate meeting.

Therapeutics

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that the pharmaceutical educational curriculum should include more instruction in clinical pharmacology.

The resolution will be referred to the next meeting of the heads of schools of pharmacy (normally in January) after which a further report will be given.

Students Undergoing Practical Training

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that headquarters should notify branch secretaries of the names and addresses of all students undergoing practical training within their areas.

The Council proposes to implement this resolution immediately. If the student is not registered as a student of the Society, no additional branch grant can be paid.

Branch Capitation Fee

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that the capitation fee still remains insufficient for some branches to provide a

reasonable programme of meetings and ancillary branch services. Further consideration should therefore be given to a supplementary grant where this is found to be justified.

The Council does keep under review the branch capitation fee and the annual statement of accounts submitted by the branches. The amount of the grant must be considered in the context of the Society's financial position. A further survey is in hand and the matter was discussed at the annual branch secretaries' meeting in October. A further statement will be made as soon as possible.

Hosts to the Conference

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that the Society should encourage branches, or branches on a regional basis, to volunteer to act as hosts to the British Pharmaceutical Conference.

The Council will do everything to encourage branches to volunteer as hosts to the Conference. It is understood that at the present time the Conference Executive have in hand invitations for some years to come.

Disciplinary Powers

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that the Council should investigate the extension of its disciplinary powers.

The Council welcome the resolution and the matter is being investigated. A further statement will be issued as soon as possible.

Metric Weights, Measures and Containers

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that the Society should take the appropriate action to ensure that ample supplies of Government stamped metric weights and measures, of suitable design, and also metric sized containers are available before the introduction of the "all metric" British National Formulary 1968.

All reports seem to indicate that supplies of metric weights and measures

and metric containers will be available in sufficient quantities by the time of the introduction of the British National Formulary, 1968. At the moment the Society and the National Pharmaceutical Union are negotiating with the Board of Trade on an extended range of metric weights suitable for dispensing purposes. It is expected that agreement will be reached in the near future. If pharmacists in general practice then order their weights over a period of time leading up to the introduction of the British National Formulary, 1968, rather than in one batch, then it is thought no difficulty will be experienced.

Common Market Articles

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that, in view of the possibility of Great Britain's entry into the European Common Market, the Society's journal should publish informative articles comparing and contrasting the state of pharmacy in all member States, and explaining the possible effect which Great Britain's entry would have upon the practice of pharmacy in this country.

The resolution accords with Council policy.

Food and Drugs Sampling

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that immediate steps should be taken to ensure that a signed order presented by a Food and Drugs inspector for the purchase of Schedule IV poisons and Dangerous Drugs is on official paper and signed by a medical officer of health.

In December 1964, following representations by the Society, the Ministry issued a circular (No. 22/64) to Food and Drugs Authorities, explaining that pharmacists were reluctant to supply sampling officers with samples of drugs normally obtainable only on prescription. The circular went on to state:—

"Pharmacists are obliged to be cautious in dispensing of drugs that are not freely on sale. . . . It is suggested that the sampling officer should use a standard form of receipt (for the purchase of drugs) which can be identified with his Council (i.e. local authority council) and which could be completed with the name of the pharmacist, the name of the drug and the amount purchased, and the date of the purchase and the signature of the sampling officer."

The Council have suggested to the Ministry of Health that attention should again be drawn to this suggestion.

Rules of Conduct

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that the authority of the Council to make rules of conduct for the guidance of members and to use them in their discretion as a basis of complaint to the Statutory Committee is essential, if the status of pharmacy as a profession is to be maintained.

The Council have noted the resolution and it is hoped that a further statement will be made in the final report.

Policy on Health Centres

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that in view of the increase in the number of health centres expected in the next decade, the Council should expand

its policy concerning pharmaceutical services in health centres to provide a starting point for discussion among the Society's membership.

It was acknowledged at the Branch Representatives' meeting that an article on health centres had already appeared in the Society's journal and that health centres had been a major topic of discussion at the two regional conferences organised early in 1967. Since May there have been further developments and the Council have appointed a Committee on Planned Distribution to review the whole matter on a short or long term basis. The Council are giving the closest of attention to this matter which will clearly be of major importance in the years to come. A joint letter setting out the view of the Society and the Central N.H.S. (Chemist Contractors) Committee was sent in August to all branches and local authorities.

Dispensing of Eye-drops

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that eye-drops should be dispensed in containers not exceeding 10 mils.

A requirement to this effect will be included in the next British Pharmaceutical Codex.

Contact Lens Solution

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that there should be an official formula for contact lens solution.

Work is proceeding in the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences on an appropriate formula.

Supervision of Dispensing

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that all dispensing under the National Health Service should be done under the supervision of a pharmacist and that it should all be subject to the same testing scheme.

The Council agree with the resolution.

PHARMACISTS' RESPONSIBILITIES

Mrs. Leigh addresses women pharmacists at Nottingham

THE responsibilities of pharmacists and of women pharmacists in particular were discussed by Mrs. E. J. M. LEIGH (a member of the Pharmaceutical Society's Council) at an open meeting of Nottingham Branch of the National Association of Women Pharmacists recently. The first responsibility, she said, was to provide a full pharmaceutical service (which must adequately and justly be paid for). That did not mean only dispensing, or service only between the hours of 9 a.m. and 6 p.m. and on weekdays only. It meant provision for services in rural areas as well as towns and cities and involved careful planning.

Coupled with that planned service was a moral responsibility not to waste the services of specialised and expensively trained young pharmacists. It was surely not economic to the country that such a person should be found selling articles that any bright twenty-year-old could sell equally well. However, financial success was still a worthy aim in a free society. Responsibility and service should transcend turnover and profit, but that did not mean that turnover and profit need or would be diminished.

Finance for Post-graduate Courses

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that the Society should be encouraged to press for post-graduate courses for pharmacists, with financial assistance from the Ministry of Health.

The resolution has been considered by the Committee for Education and Science and has been discussed with the pharmaceutical department of the Ministry of Health. It is hoped a fuller statement will be made in the final report.

All Medicines from Pharmacists

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that the Council should take every opportunity to bring home to the general public the desirability of obtaining all medicines from pharmacies.

The resolution is in accord with Council policy and every opportunity will be taken to publicise this, particularly in the discussions which are to take place on the White Paper.

Misuse of Drugs

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that the Society should publicly state its concern at the growing misuse of drugs and should take a lead in influencing the appropriate authorities to take more energetic action to combat this problem.

A statement issued by the Society received wide publicity. The Society takes every opportunity to reiterate its views.

"Medicines—with Care" Campaign

THAT it is the opinion of this meeting that the "Medicines—with Care" campaign should be continued after 1967, but redesigned in the light of experience and comment.

The "Medicines—with Care" exhibition as such will be discontinued at the end of 1967. The campaign on the safety of medicines will be continued by means of follow-up posters, small exhibits, etc., throughout 1968.

Mrs. Leigh said

What was needed was co-operation between colleagues and a degree of self-discipline. Increasing public interest in medicines laid two responsibilities on pharmacists. First was to keep themselves informed about the composition and effects of new drugs. Secondly they must impose a barrier between the public and the medicines—for the public's own good. Baseline from which to start was that "the general public does not realise that we know about drugs!"

Mrs. Leigh said that women pharmacists, even those tied at home with small children, had a responsibility to take their place in the life of the community, joining lay organisations and using every opportunity to enhance the profession. Speaking of her own Council membership, Mrs. Leigh said it involved hard work, arduous travel, the sacrifice of free time, holidays and friends, complicated domestic and business arrangements and few, if any, thanks. Women had, however, something to contribute to Council. They must use every opportunity that presented itself to educate, help and advise the public.

TRADE REPORT

The prices given are those obtained by importers or manufacturers for bulk quantities or original packages. Various charges have to be added whereby values are augmented before wholesale dealers receive the goods into stock.

LONDON, NOVEMBER 15: Another quiet trading week was reported in the CRUDE DRUGS market. Over 5,000 dockers remained on unofficial strike during the week, which was the sixth week of the stoppage. However a trickle of those goods disembarked at Continental ports are now believed to be getting through. Price movements were not great. PERU BALSAM was sixpence per lb. dearer forward and threepence dearer on the spot. MENTHOL (Chinese and Brazilian), was about one shilling per lb. higher for shipment but spot holders kept their prices unchanged. Seychelles CINNAMON BARK was lower by 2s. cwt. and Ceylon QUILLS by sixpence per lb., both in the c.i.f. position. Also lower for shipment was Costa Rican IPECACUANHA by 2s. per lb, while spot BELLADONNA and WITCH HAZEL LEAVES fell threepence. American LOBELIA was marked down by one shilling per lb.

Among ESSENTIAL OILS the firmer tone displayed recently by BOIS DE ROSE continued with an advance of one shilling per lb. on spot and 1s. 6d., c.i.f. TANGERINE, new crop, was up by about 15s. per lb. compared with the old crop. Brazilian PEPPERMINT was threepence per lb. dearer on spot but Chinese was unchanged. Also dearer were LEMONGRASS forward (by threepence kilo) and CUMIN (by 10s. lb.) Lower per lb. was Chinese ANISE (down sixpence.)

Pharmaceutical Chemicals

ACETIC ACID.—Per ton in bulk; B.P.C. glacial £80 to £84; 98-100 per cent., £76 to £80. Technical 80 per cent. grades; Pure £70 to £74; technical, £64 to £68. Small lots, B.P.C., 5-gall. demijohn 16s. per gall.; 10 demijohns, 11s. per gall.

BORIC ACID.—B.P. grade in 1-ton and upwards (per ton): Granular, £84; crystals, £97; powder, £90 10s.; extra-fine powder, £92 10s. per ton in lined hessian bags, carriage paid in Great Britain. Less £1 per ton if supplied in paper bags. Technical from £70 to £80 10s. per ton according to type and packing.

CITRIC ACID.—Domestic powder in bags, per cwt. 1-4 cwt. lots, 235s.; 5-19 cwt., 230s.; 1 ton, 221s. Crystals plus 10s. cwt. Anhydrous powder plus 10 per cent.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID.—B.P., from 28s. to 35s. per cwt. in carboys, ex works.

HYDROCYANIC ACID.—B.P. 1964, from 4s. 6d. to 5s. 5d. per kilo, as to quantity; Scheele's from 5s. 6d. to 6s. 3d.

LACTIC ACID.—B.P. is 5s. 5d. per lb. for 12-winchester lots and 4s. 4d. per lb. for 5-cwt. Edible, 80 per cent. acid, £317 per 1,000 kilos.

MANDELIC ACID.—1-cwt. lots, 12s. 6d. per lb. CALCIUM SALT, also 12s. 6d. SODIUM MANDELATE, 13s. and AMMONIUM MANDELATE 50 per cent. solution, 7s. 6d.

OLEIC ACID.—B.P. £188 10s. per ton.

PHOSPHORIC ACID.—B.P. (s.g. 1.750); 16-drums, 154s. per cwt.; 54-kilo lots in bottles, 5s. 5d.

PYROGALLIC ACID.—1-cwt. photographic crystals, 29s. 3d. per lb.

SODIUM BICARBONATE.—B.P. 1-cwt., bags £19 3s. per ton for 8-ton lots.

SODIUM BROMATE.—50-kilo lots, 12s. per kilo, 1,000 kilos, 9s. 6d. per kilo.

SODIUM CARBONATE.—(Per cwt.), B.P.C. exsiccated, 1-cwt., 90s.; 5-cwt., 85s.; 1-ton 80s.

SODIUM CHLORIDE.—Vacuum dried, 172s. 9d. per ton in paper sacks for 6-ton lots, delivered London.

SODIUM CYCLAMATE.—50-kilo lots offered at 9s. 2d. per kilo; 250 kilos, 9s. 1d.

SODIUM FLUORIDE.—B.P.C., 1934, 50-kilo kegs, 9s. 11d. per kilo.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE.—FLAKE, £36 15s. per ton in 8-ton lots, STICKS, B.P., 1958, 50-kilos 12s. 7d. per kilo in 5-kilo tins; PELLETS, 5s. kilo for 250-kilo lots.

SODIUM METABISULPHITE.—B.P. grade £48 per ton. Commercial grade less 10s. per ton.

SODIUM NITRITE.—B.P.C., 50-kilo kegs, 15s. 11d. per kilo.

SODIUM PERBORATE.—(Per ton.) TETRAHYDRATE (minimum 10 per cent. available oxygen), £142 5s. in 1-cwt. kegs; £134 15s. in 1-cwt. bags; PERBORATE MONOHYDRATE (15 per cent. available oxygen) is £309 15s.

SODIUM PERCARBONATE.—(Per ton), £173 15s. in kegs (bags £7 10s. per ton lower) for minimum 12½ per cent. available oxygen.

SODIUM PHOSPHATE.—B.P. ACID crystals 6s. per kilo; POWDER, 7s. 11d.

SODIUM SULPHATE.—B.P. from £15 per ton as to crystal B.P. exsiccated about £66 per ton, CX works.

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE.—In 4-ton lots £36 per ton ex works.

TARTARIC ACID.—(In bags): 1-ton lots, 300s. per cwt.; 5-19 cwt., 308s.; 1 cwt., 310s. If supplied in drums add 8s. cwt.

THIOGLYCOLIC ACID.—Basic rates per lb. 97-98 per cent., 26-lb. packs, 15s.; 75 per cent., 11s. 6d. AMMONIUM THIOGLYCOLLATE, 40 per cent., pH 9.3 (24-lb. packs), 6s. 8d.; MONOETHANOLAMINE THIOGLYCOLLATE, pH 9.9 40 per cent., 9s. 10d. All carriage paid United Kingdom and subject to purchase tax.

Crude Drugs

ALOES.—(Per cwt.). Cape primes, spot, 210s.; shipment, 195s.; c.i.f. and Curacao, 85s. spot; shipment, 370s., c.i.f.

BALSAMS.—(per lb.); CANADA: 33s. 6d. spot (31s., c.i.f.); COPAIBA: B.P.C. 10s. 6d. (9s. 6d., c.i.f.); PERU: 13s. (12s. 6d. c.i.f.); TOLU: B.P., 12s. 6d.

BELLADONNA.—LEAVES, 4s. 3d. per lb., spot; shipment, 3s. 9d., c.i.f. HERB, 2s. 9d. spot; ROOT, 1s. 10d. per lb., spot; shipment, 1s. 8d., c.i.f. nominal.

BUCHU.—LEAVES, 15s., lb., nominal.

CINNAMON.—BARK, Seychelles, 145s. cwt. (113s., c.i.f.); Ceylon QUILLS, shipment five 0's, 9s. 10d.; three 0's, 9s. 7d.; seconds, 6s. 9d.; quillings, 4s. 10½d., all c.i.f.

CHERRY BARK.—Thin natural, on spot, 2s. 3d. lb. (2s., c.i.f.).

GINGER.—(per cwt.), Nigerian split, 145s. peeled, 165s. (145s., c.i.f.); Jamaican No. 3, 280s.; Cochin, 200s. (new crop 170s., c.i.f.).

IPECACUANHA.—(Per lb.). Matto Grosso, 45s. (41s., c.i.f., nominal); Costa Rican, 52s. 6d. (46s., c.i.f.); Colombian, 43s. (41s., c.i.f.).

MACE.—No. 1 broken, afloat, 12s. 6d. lb., landed terms. New crop, 10s. 3d., c.i.f.

MENTHOL.—(Per lb.). Chinese, November-December shipment, 30s., c.i.f., spot, 31s., in bond. Brazilian for shipment, 26s. 9d., c.i.f.; spot, 27s., in bond.

MERCURY—Spot, £180 per flask of 76 lb., ex warehouse.

NUTMEGS.—(Per lb.). West Indian, defective, 4s. (3s. 3d., c.i.f.); sound unsorted, 4s. 11d., c.i.f.; 80's, 6s., c.i.f.

PEPPER.—White Sarawak, spot, 2s. 11d., lb., shipment, 2s. 8½d., c.i.f.; Black Malabar, 287s. 6d. per cwt., c.i.f. Brazilian black No. 1, 2s. 7½d., lb., duty paid.

SARSAPARILLA.—Jamaican spot, 3s. 6d. per lb.; shipment 3s. 2d., c.i.f.

SEEDS.—(Per cwt.) ANISE.—Cyprian, 232s. 6d., c.i.f. CARAWAY.—Dutch, 160s., spot. CORIANDER.—Moroccan, 160s., duty paid; shipment, 97s. 6d., c.i.f. CUMIN.—Iranian, 215s., duty paid; Cyprian, 197s. 6d., c.i.f. DILL.—Indian, 125s., spot; shipment, 105s., c.i.f. FENNEL.—Chinese, 125s., duty paid (94s., c.i.f.). FENUGREEK.—Moroccan 82s. 6d., duty paid; shipment, 68s. 6d., c.i.f. MUSTARD.—English, 75s. to 95s.

TURMERIC.—Madras finger spot, 160s. per cwt.; shipment, 152s. 6d.-157s. 6d., c.i.f.

VALERIAN ROOT.—Indian, 190s. cwt. (180s., c.i.f.); Continental, 425s. (410s., c.i.f.). WITCH HAZEL LEAVES.—New crop, 5s. 3d. lb. (4s. 9d., c.i.f.).

Essential and Expressed Oils

ALMOND.—Sweet, Spanish, 5s. to 5s. 4d. lb. as to quantity.

AMBER.—Rectified, spot, 1s. 6d. per lb.

ANISE.—Chinese, spot, 13s. lb.; November-December shipment, 11s. c.i.f.

BAY.—Spot, 43s. to 44s. per lb.

BIRCH TAR.—Rectified, 15s. lb. on the spot.

BOIS DE ROSE.—Brazilian, spot, 19s. 3d. per lb.; shipment, 18s., c.i.f.

BUCHU.—Spot, from 650s. per lb. for English distilled.

CITRONELLA.—Ceylon, spot, 4s. 6d. per lb.; shipment, 4s. 4d., c.i.f.; Formosan, 5s. in bond and 4s. 8½d., c.i.f.; Chinese, 4s. 6d. in bond; 3s. 11d. (November-December), c.i.f.

CLOVE.—Madagascar leaf for shipment, 9s., c.i.f. spot, 9s. 4½d. in bond. Rectified, 10s. Distilled bud oil English, B.P., 26s. per lb., for 1-cwt. lots.

CUMIN.—English distilled oil, 135s. per lb. imported, from 100s.

DILL.—Imported from 36s. per lb., spot.

EUCALYPTUS.—Chinese, 80-85 per cent., 8s. 9d. per kilo in bond; shipment, 8s. 3d., c.i.f.

GRAPEFRUIT.—West Indian small lots on spot at 12s. 9d. per lb. Florida, 15s.

JUNIPER BERRY.—English distilled, 270s. lb.

LEMONGRASS.—Spot, 26s. 3d. per kilo; shipment 25s., c.i.f.

PATCHOULI.—Spot, 24s. to 26s. per lb., duty paid; shipment, 19s. to 21s., c.i.f.

PEPPERMINT.—(Per lb.) *Arvensis*: Chinese November-December shipment, 9s. 1½d., c.i.f.; spot, 11s. Brazilian for shipment, 8s., c.i.f.; spot, 8s. 3d. American *Piperita* Far-west, 41s. 6d.; mid-west, 56s.

PETIGRAIN.—Paraguay for shipment, 15s., c.i.f.; spot, 15s. 6d. per lb.

PEARMINT.—American oil on the spot, 70s. to 75s. per lb. Chinese, spot, 62s. 6d. per kilo; shipment, 55s., c.i.f.

TANGERINE.—Sicilian, 40s.-50s. lb.

UNITED STATES REPORT

NEW YORK, NOVEMBER 14: Brazilian MENTHOL was raised 20 cents to \$4.80 per lb. Formosan CITRONELLA OIL rose to a range 75-81 cents from 70 cents lb. GRAPEFRUIT at \$3 lb. was up 25 cents while ROSEMARY fell from \$1.50 to \$1.40-1.45 a lb.

No pension scheme?

If you're self-employed, or you aren't covered by an employer's pension scheme, here's a new way to provide for a comfortable retirement

The Save and Prosper Personal Pension Plan

offers you a pension with protection against inflation, and considerable tax advantages

1 Your contributions (less a small administrative charge) are used to credit your Plan with units of whichever Save and Prosper unit trust you choose. The income on these units is not liable to income tax or surtax and is re-invested in more units to help build up the pension.

2 The pension is linked to the value of the units at the time of retirement **and** to their value during retirement. This gives double protection against the menace of inflation.

3 Contributions qualify for allowance in full against income tax and surtax.

4 The Plan can also provide security for your family.

An example: A man now aged 40 pays £120 a year into the Plan, either in monthly contributions or lump sums. He pays tax at 8s. 3d. in the £, so, because of the tax relief, the actual yearly cost is only £81.10s.0d.—it would be even less if he were a surtax payer. Then, assuming the units were to grow at an average rate, including re-invested gross income, of $7\frac{1}{2}\%$ p.a., his starting pension, before tax, at age 65 would be £688 p.a., which would increase to £836 p.a. in five years.

Shouldn't you find out more?

To: Save and Prosper Pensions Limited,
30 Cornhill, London, E.C.3
I should like further details of The Personal Pension Plan.

BLOCK CAPITALS

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

1811/415

Complete the service to your customers



with Stratton's new sifter and puff pack

Stratton compacts last for years, but sifters and powder puffs wear out. So we've made sifter and puff replacement packs you can sell straight from the counter. Stock these profitable packs, for convertible or loose powder compacts, and give your customers yet another good reason for buying Stratton.



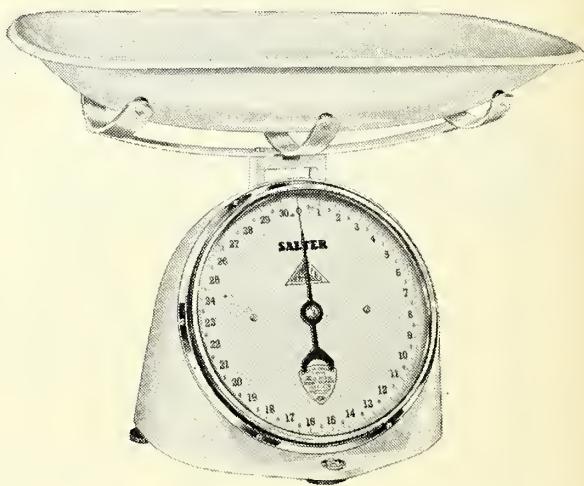
- * Hygienic see-through cellophane packs
- * Attractive counter display carton
- * 36 replacements per carton

Suggested Retail Price 3/-
Details from your usual wholesaler.



PRODUCTS OF LAUGHTON & SONS LIMITED, BIRMINGHAM

The new instant-reading baby weigher



The new low-priced 40 ATB is ideal for use in chemists' shops where the ability to withstand hard wear with sustained accuracy is essential.

The clearly marked fine divisions of the dial, graduated 30 lb. x 1 oz., ensure highly accurate records. In the interest of hygiene the pan is made of P.V.C. for easy cleaning.

40 ATB BABY BALANCE

THE WORLD'S BEST SCALE VALUE BY

SALTER

THE SCALE
MAKERS
SINCE 1760

Geo. Salter & Co. Ltd., West Bromwich

TRADE MARKS

APPLICATIONS ADVERTISED
BEFORE REGISTRATION"Trade Marks Journal,"
November 1, No. 4653*For chemical preparations and substances, all containing chlorine for purifying and filtering the water in swimming pools (1)***DURA-CLOR**, 904,422, by Penguin Swimming Pools, Ltd., Ingatestone, Essex.*For chemical products used in photography, sensitised photographic and X-ray films, photographic paper, photographic plates (1)*Device with word **SVEMA**, 908,452, by Vsesojuznoje Objedinenie Sojuzchimexport, Moscow G-200, U.S.S.R.*For perfumes, non-medicated toilet preparations and cosmetics (3)*Device with words **Von Lechner**, 894,616, by Ivo Maria Lechner, Milan, Italy.*For cosmetics preparations in powder or solid form, all for brush application, but not including lipsticks (3)***BRUSH ALIVE**, B898,327, by Chesebrough-Pond's, Ltd., London, N.W.10.*For eye make-up preparations (3)***EYELIGHTERS**, B902,151, by Yardley & Co., Ltd., London, W.1.*For lipsticks and non-medicated toilet preparations for the lips (3)***LIPLIGHTERS**, 902,152, by Yardley & Co., Ltd., London, W.1.*For non-medicated toilet preparations and cosmetic preparations (3)***LORELEI**, 902,936, by Avon Cosmetics, Ltd., Northampton.*For cosmetic preparations (3)***COSMETRICKS**, B903,706, by Goya, Ltd., London, W.1.*For non-medicated toilet preparations and cosmetic preparations, all for use on the face (3)***YARDLEY FACE KIT**, 904,291, by Yardley & Co., Ltd., London, W.1.*For non-medicated toilet preparations and cosmetic preparations, all for use on the face (3)***YARDLEY FACE KIT**, 904,291, by Yardley & Co., Ltd., London, W.1.*For perfumes, toilet preparations (not medicated), cosmetic preparations, preparations for the hair, bath salts (not medicated) for toilet purposes, all for sale in the United Kingdom otherwise than for export but not excluding goods for export to the Irish Republic (3)*

Device, 905,808, by Reckitt & Sons, Ltd., Hull, Yorks.

*For eau de Cologne and after-shave lotion (not medicated) (3)***ARMADA**, 905,816, by Tuvaché, Inc., New York, U.S.A.*For perfumes, non-medicated toilet preparations, cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles, sachet for use in waving the hair, shampoos, soaps and essential oils (3)***BORN FREE**, 905,999, by T. F. Bristow & Co., Brentford, Middlesex.*For cosmetic preparations, non-medicated toilet preparations, perfumes, soaps, cleaning preparations and detergents (not for use in industrial or manufacturing processes), all for sale in the United Kingdom otherwise than for export but not excluding goods for export to the Irish Republic (3)*

Device, 905,885, by Reckitt & Sons, Ltd., Hull, Yorks.

*For all goods (3) and (5)***UNITED COUNTIES**, 907,112-13, by United Counties Stores, Ltd., Harrow, Middlesex.*For perfumes; non-medicated toilet preparations; cosmetics; dentifrices; preparations for the care of the mouth (toilet articles, not medicated); and soaps (3)***SAHARA**, B908,200, by Colgate-Palmolive Co., New York, U.S.A.*For preparations for the hair (3)***ELIDA SHINE**, 908,390, by Unilever, Ltd., Port Sunlight, Cheshire.*For cosmetics and non-medicated toilet preparations (3)***TARIMA**, 908,895, **TARIM**, B908,896, by Biometica, Ltd., Boreham Woods, Herts.*For perfumes, eau de Cologne, cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, non-medicated toilet pre-**parations, toilet articles, soaps and essential oils (3)***ACCOMPLICE**, 910,629, by The House of Romney, Sandwich, Kent.*For pharmaceutical preparations for the treatment of corns in human beings (5)***ELECTRO**, 901,587, by John Joseph Power, Dublin.*For dermatological preparations for veterinary use (5)***SELEEN**, 891,108, by Abbott Laboratories, North Chicago, Lake, Illinois, U.S.A.*For medicated salves for the lips and for chapped skin (5)***LIP-WICK**, 902,810, by Richardson-Merrell, Inc., New York, U.S.A.*For pharmaceutical preparations and substances (5)***GANVINAL**, 904,476, by U.S. Vitamin & Pharmaceutical Corporation, New York, U.S.A., **RESPOIN**, 908,692, by Hough Hoseason & Co., Ltd., Levenshulme, Manchester, 19, **CETAPHIL**, 910,980, by Warner-Lambert Pharmaceutical Co., Morris Plains, New Jersey, U.S.A. **PRACTICIL**, 907,026, by Beecham Research Laboratories, Brentford, Middlesex.*For veterinary preparations and substances (5)***TRAMISOL**, 905,498, by Janssen Pharmaceutica, N.V., Beerse, Belgium.*For medicated beverages; and beverages for infants and invalids and for dietic purposes (5)***MORVITA**, 906,005, by H. W. Carter & Co., Brentford, Middlesex.*For pharmaceutical substances, all containing cobalt (5)***KOBALT-FERRLECIT**, 906,352, by A. Nattermann & Cie., G.m.b.H., Köln-Braunsfeld, 1, Germany.*For pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary substances; infants' and invalids' foods; disinfectants; preparations for killing weeds and destroying vermin (5)*

Device, B906,830, by Boots Pure Drug Co., Ltd., Nottingham.

For medicated paper, surgical tissues, antiseptics and disinfectants, all for sale in the United Kingdom otherwise than for export but not excluding goods for export to the Irish Republic (5)

Device, B906,886-87, by Reckitt & Sons, Ltd., Hull, Yorks.

For insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, weed-killing preparations and chemical preparations for desiccating or defoliating crop plants (5)

Device, 905,577, by Plant Protection, Ltd., London, S.W.1.

*For pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary preparations and substances; medical and surgical plasters; material prepared for bandaging; disinfectants and antiseptics; and preparations for killing weeds and destroying vermin; all consisting of or containing amides (5)***BISOLVONAMID**, 908,498, by C. H. Boehringer Sohn, Ingelheim-on-Rhine, Germany.*For pharmaceutical preparations and substances for human and veterinary use (5)***OTICORTENOL**, 908,734, by CIBA, Ltd., Basle, Switzerland.*For disinfectants, antiseptics, germicides and sanitary preparations and substances (5)***SENTRY**, 908,820, by Beecham Food & Drink Division, Brentford, Middlesex.*For pharmaceutical and veterinary preparations (5)***TENAZOL**, 909,089, by Willows Francis, Ltd., London, E.8, and Epsom, Surrey.*For pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary preparations and substances; disinfectants; infants', invalids' and dietic foods; preparations for killing weeds and destroying vermin (5)***CYTAZYTE**, 909,294, by Glaxo Laboratories, Ltd., Greenford, Middlesex.*For pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary substances (5)***SEXOVID**, 909,314, by A. B. Ferrosan, Malmö, Sweden.*For pharmaceutical products (5)***DYCLOPREX**, 910,419, by Sandoz Products, Ltd., Horsforth, Leeds, Yorks.*For protective sheaths for thermometers (9)*Device with words **SAN-I-TERM**, 903,061, by Axel Kistner A.B., Gothenberg, Sweden.*For optical apparatus and instruments and parts, etc. (9)*

Device, 903,679, by Healey Developments, Ltd., London, E.C.2.

*For photographic apparatus and instruments for use with 35 mm. photographic film (9)***FUJICA COMPACT**, 35, 906,726, by Fuji Shashin Film, K.K., Kanagawa Prefecture, Japan.*For instruments and apparatus for sanitary, surgical and medical purposes; finger stalls and gloves for medical purposes; and articles made of rubber or of plastics, for medical and surgical purposes (10)*

Device, B885,996, by Pharma-Plast, A/S, Copenhagen, Denmark.

*For electric blankets (10)***AMBRON**, 909,496, by Ambrose Wilson, Ltd., London, S.W.1.*For intravenous administration apparatus and of rubber or of plastics, for medical and surgical purposes (10)***MEDICUT**, 907,880, by Brunswick Corporation, Chicago, Illinois, 60602, U.S.A.*For combs, brushes, toilet articles, etc. (21)***DESFIN**, 905,889, by Desfin, Ltd., London, W.1.*For waterproof baby pants (25)*Device with words **BELINDA PRODUCTS** **WATERPROOF BABY PANTS**, 886,442, by Indus Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Dublin, 1, Eire.**"Trade Marks Journal," November 8, No. 4654***For chemical products used in industry, science and photography, and for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry; etc. (1)*Device with word **TENNECO**, 893,450, by Tenneco, Inc., Houston, Texas, U.S.A.*For chemical products for use in industry, science, photography; horticulture and agriculture (1)***PANAGRAN**, 909,528, by The British Drug Houses, Ltd., London, N.1.*For chemical products for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry; etc. (1) and for insecticides, fungicides, rodenticides, herbicides, weed killing preparations and preparations for destroying pests and vermin (5)***MURBENINE**, 908,747-48, by Murphy Chemical Co., Ltd., Wheathampstead, nr. St. Albans, Herts.*For chemical products for use in agriculture, horticulture and forestry; etc. (1) and for veterinary substances; insecticides, larvicides, fungicides, pesticides, preparations for killing weeds and destroying vermin (5)***TURBAT**, 908,759-60, by Shell International Petroleum Co., Ltd., London, S.E.1.*For non-medicated toilet preparations, dentifrices, preparations for cleaning artificial teeth and mouth washes (being toilet articles, non-medicated); all containing zirconium compounds (3)***ZIRCONAL**, 894,688, by Colgate-Palmolive Co., New York, U.S.A.*For dentifrices; and mouth washes (being toilet articles, not medicated); all containing zirconium compounds (3)***ZIRCONOL**, 894,689, by Colgate-Palmolive Co., New York, U.S.A.*For cosmetic preparations; bath salts (not medicated), chalk, paint paper, powdered paper, perfumed paper, rouge paper, depilatory preparations and perfumes, all for toilet purposes; tinctures, balsam, shaving preparations, and powder, all being non-medicated toilet preparations; cuticle removing preparations, dentifrices; preparations for dyeing, preserving, restoring, waving and setting the hair; moustache wax, nail polish and nail varnish; and toilet perfumes and non-cleaning toilet preparations, all impregnated into cloths or tissues (3)***SMOG**, 897,649, by Vereinigte Papierwerke Schickedanz & Co., Nuremberg, Germany.*For perfumes, non-medicated toilet preparations, cosmetic preparations, ethereal essential oils and soaps (3)***BABORISAN**, 899,123, by Dr. Babor & Co. K.G., Bad Aachen, 51, Germany.

For spray preparations for the hair (3)
CLIMATRESS, 900,560, by Redkin Laboratories, Inc., Van Nuys, California, U.S.A.
For preparations (non-medicated) for the hair (3)

MADISON SOFTLY SOFTLY, 901,168, by Charles Alexander & Co., Ltd., West Molesey, Surrey.

For perfumes, non-medicated toilet preparations, cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles, sachets for use in waving the hair, shampoos, soaps and essential oils (3)

YARDLEY BLOOM, 903,266, by Yardley & Co., Ltd., London, W.1. QUEEN OF HEARTS, 905,996, by T. F. Bristow & Co., Brentford, Middlesex. CRESSA, 906,827, by Thawpit, Ltd., London, N.W.10. TINY TEENS, B907,366, by Studio Girl-Hollywood, Ltd., Havant, Hants.

For perfumes, non-medicated toilet preparations, dentifrices, depilatory preparations, toilet articles, soaps and essential oils; but not including preparations for the hair (3)

WATER SILK, B903,316, by Yardley & Co., Ltd., London, W.1.

For preparations for the hair (3)

QUICKTON, B905,746, by D.H.L. Products, Ltd., Idle, Bradford, Yorks.

For bath salts and bath essences, none being medicated and all for toilet purposes (3)

CALM, CALMBATH, B906,819-20, by Beecham Toiletry Division, Brentford, Middlesex.

For non-medicated toilet preparations and detergents for domestic use (3)

NYAD, 908,445, by Southern Pharmacies (Surrey), Ltd., London, S.W.19.

For non-medicated toilet preparations, cosmetic preparations, preparations for the hair, soaps and dentifrices (3)

BRAGGI, 908,525, by Revlon, Inc., New York, U.S.A.

For perfumes, eau de Cologne, cosmetic preparations, dentifrices, non-medicated toilet preparations, toilet articles, soaps and essential oils (3)

ROMNAY MONOGRAM, B908,684, by Romney Cosmetics, Ltd., Sandwich, Kent.

For setting solutions and waving solutions, all being preparations for the hair (3)

SETSATION, 910,297, by Turner Hall Corporation, New York, U.S.A.

For perfumes, non-medicated toilet preparations, preparations for dressing and setting the hair, and soaps (3)

UNFAIR, 910,789, by Goya, Ltd., London, W.1.

For pharmaceutical preparations for the alleviation of bronchial and catarrhal conditions (5)

BRONCA-TAR, B888,651, by Seperic, S.A., Morat, Switzerland.

For pharmaceutical preparations (5)

CODOXIME, 889,683, by Mozes Juda Lewenstein, New York, U.S.A.

For dietary foods; and infants' and invalids' foods, all for slimming; all in the form of biscuits, bread, cakes, pastry and flour confectionery (5)

TRIMMERS, B899,703, by Uniclife Laboratories, Sandwich, Kent.

For medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations and substances for human and veterinary use; sanitary substances (5)

SALUKALETS, 899,822, by Merck & Co., Inc., Rahway, New Jersey, U.S.A.

For pharmaceutical, veterinary and sanitary substances; infants' and invalids' foods; disinfectants (5)

NEOTULLE, 900,034, by Fisons Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., Loughborough, Leics.

For pharmaceutical preparations and substances (5)

LUCOTYL, 900,284, by H. Lundbeck & Co., A.S., Copenhagen, Denmark. REXTREN, 905,974, by Richardson-Merrell, Inc., New York, U.S.A. GLAUSTAT, 907,193, by Laboratoires Chibret, Clermont-Ferrand, France.

For fungicides (5)

VERTOMYC, 904,644, by Shirley Organics, Ltd., Rickmansworth, Herts. TERMIL, 905,082, by Diamond Alkali Co., Cleveland, 14, Ohio, U.S.A.

THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST

PATENTS

COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS ACCEPTED

From the "Official Journal (Patents)"

October 18, 1967

Benzenesulphonyl-ureas and process for preparing them. Farbwerke Hoechst, A.G. 1,093,082.

Chemotherapeutic amides of N-substituted aminomethyl-nor-comphane. S.I.R. Laboratori Chimico-Biologici, 1,092,767.

Process for the production of 3,4-epoxytetramethylene sulphone. Chemische Werke Hüls, A.G. 1,093,086.

Cosmetic polyester preparation. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. 1,093,108.

6-substituted penicillanyl alcohols. Bristol-Myers Co. 1,093,113.

Etherified p-hydroxyanilines. Wellcome Foundation, Ltd. 1,093,121.

Therapeutically active derivatives of 1,2-cyclopentanoperhydronaphthalene. Novo Terapeutisk Laboratorium, A/S. 1,093,125.

Dibenzothiadiazepine 5,5-dioxide derivatives. Mead Johnson & Co. 1,093,186.

Dibenzothiadiazepine dioxide derivatives. Mead Johnson & Co. 1,093,187.

Regeneration of ion-exchange materials. Permutit Co., Ltd. 1,093,229.

Pharmaceutical compositions comprising isatin thiosemicarbazones. Wellcome Foundation, Ltd. 1,093,284.

Dosage unit forms for the administration of medicaments and diagnostic agents. Biorex Laboratories, Ltd. 1,093,286.

Pharmaceutical composition. Soc. Civile de Recherches Pharmaceutiques. 1,093,293.

2-carbamoylphenylbenzothiazoles. Twyford Laboratories, Ltd. 1,093,355.

Substituted 1,3,5-triazine compounds and pesticidal preparations containing them. CIBA, Ltd. 1,093,376.

Process for the production of N-actyl- α -amino acid amides and peptides. Farbenfabriken Bayer, A.G. 1,093,378.

Substituted 1,3,5-oxadiazin-4-ones and their use as herbicides. Rohm & Haas Co. 1,093,407.

Detergent tablet. Unilever, Ltd. 1,093,420.

British patent specifications relating to the above will be obtainable (price 4s. 6d. each) from the Patent Office, 23 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2, from November 29, 1967.

From the "Official Journal (Patents)"

October 25, 1967

Optically sensitised photographic silver halide emulsions. Agfa, A.G. 1,093,444.

Method and apparatus for continuous freeze dryer. Pennsalt Chemicals Corporation. 1,093,449.

Recovery of 5'-guanylic acid. Merck & Co., Inc. 1,093,463.

Crystalline disodium 4,4'-bis(4-anilino-6-morpholino-s-triazin-2-ylamino)-2,2'-stilbene disulphonate. Sterling Drug, Inc. 1,093,507.

Pyridoxamine salts. Laboratoires La-Roche Navarron. 1,093,546.

Fungitoxic composition comprising alicyclic hydroxamic acids or salts thereof. Farbenfabriken Bayer, A.G. 1,093,548.

Pharmaceutical compositions containing dioxolanes. Upjohn Co. 1,093,583.

Tablet colouring composition. E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc. 1,093,597.

Stop-baths for use in photographic development of silver salt emulsions. Eastman Kodak Co. 1,093,646.

Production of ethylene oxide. Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik, A.G. 1,093,651.

Aerosol detergent compositions. Colgate-Palmolive Co. 1,093,694.

Detergent sticks. Colgate-Palmolive Co. 1,093,695.

Preparation of methyl-(bromomethyl)-chlorosilanes. Farbenfabriken Bayer, A.G. 1,093,699.

Fermentative production of tetracycline. I. Villax. 1,093,801.

Pyrazolosteroid compounds. Merck & Co., Inc. 1,093,894.

Ruminant nutrient compositions. Pfizer, Ltd. 1,093,907.

Derivatives of glycyrrhetic acid. Biorex Laboratories, Ltd. 1,093,908.

Process for the preparation of purified phosphoric acid. Produits Chimiques Pechiney-Saint-Gobain and U.C.B. (Union Chimique-Chimische Bedrijven), S.A. 1,093,926-27.

Mercury compound. Mundipharma, A.G. 1,093,971.

Freeze drying method and apparatus. Abbott Laboratories. 1,094,013.

Phthalazine derivatives. Vantorex, Ltd. 1,094,044-45.

Pharmaceutical compositions containing steroids. E. Merck, A.G. 1,094,136.

Production of acetic acid. Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd. 1,094,197.

Process for the preparation of amino-acid active agents. L'Oréal, 1,094,205.

British patent specifications relating to the above will be obtainable (price 4s. 6d. each) from the Patents Office, 23 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2, from December 6, 1967.

From the "Official Journal (Patents)"

November 1, 1967

Adhesive dressings, tapes and the like. Smith & Nephew, Ltd. 1,094,353.

Preparation of $\Delta^{1,3,5(10)}$ -pregnatriene compounds. Syntex Corporation. 1,094,390.

Slimming aid compositions. Ashe Chemical, Ltd. 1,094,494.

2-hydroxyalkyl substituted copolymerization products, a method of preparing these products and the use thereof as a molecular sieving medium. Pharmacia, A.B. 1,094,497.

Kasugamycin and processes for the preparation thereof. Zaidan Hojin Biseibusu Kagaku Kenkyukai. 1,094,566.

Plant disease protective and curative compositions. Zaidan Hojin Biseibusu Kagaku Kenkyukai. 1,094,567.

Triazine compounds. Swiss Serum & Vaccine Institute & Institute for the Research of Infectious Diseases. 1,094,577.

Dispersing device for solid-form pharmaceutical preparations. G. D. Searle & Co. 1,094,594.

Herbicides. Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik, A.G. 1,094,605.

Process for the production of microspheroidal silica. W. R. Grace & Co. 1,094,798.

Unsaturated steroid compounds. Roussel-Uclaf. 1,094,806-10.

Amidine derivatives, processes for their preparation, and compositions incorporating them. Wellcome Foundation, Ltd. 1,094,985.

(3,2-c) pyrazolo steroids. Merck & Co., Inc. 1,095,021.

Amino-steroids. Prime Minister of Israel, S. Saral, Y. Yanuka and Y. Shalon. 1,095,167.

Cultivation of a micro-organism and the removal, wholly or in part, of a straight chain hydrocarbon from a mixture in which it is contained. British Petroleum Co., Ltd. 1,095,182.

Phenylalanine derivatives. Merck & Co., Inc. 1,095,184-85.

Method of preparing a reverse osmosis membrane. Arthur D. Little Research Institute. 1,095,206.

Process for the simultaneous determination of glucose and fructose. C. F. Boehringer & Soehne, G.m.b.H. 1,095,210.

17a-acyl-16a-hydroxy-pregnene derivatives and process for preparing them. Farbwerke Hoechst, A.G. 1,095,224.

Alkyl esters of glutamic and aspartic acid, method for their preparation, and derivatives thereof. Merck & Co., Inc. 1,095,228.

Bis (6-acylamino-penicillanyl) disulphides and salts thereof. Bristol-Myers Co. 1,095,270.

Tris (hydroxymethyl) aminomethane; salts and pharmaceutical compositions containing them. Resex, S.A. 1,095,282.

Disinfectant compositions. Alan Glasby & Co., Ltd. 1,095,312.

Ampoules for surgical hypodermic syringes. A. Bane. 1,095,316.

Compositions for increasing the growth rate of animals. Yissum Research Development Co. 1,095,336.

British patent specifications relating to the above will be obtainable (price 4s. 6d. each) from the Patents Office, 23 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2, from December 13, 1967.

PRINT AND PUBLICITY

ON December 10 the Society of French Perfumers is advertising in a British national newspaper for the first time ever. A half-page advertisement in the *Sunday Times* will feature the products of the Society's sixteen members.

PRESS ADVERTISING

CUTICURA LABORATORIES, LTD., Clivemont Road, Cordivallis Trading Estate, Maidenhead, Berks: Cuticura. In *Woman and Woman's Own*.

GORDON-MOORE, LTD., St. Swithin's, Norwich, NOR 17A: Gordon-Moore's cosmetic tooth-paste. In *Woman, Woman's Own, Woman's Realm, Woman and Home, Vogue and She*.

J. L. PERL, LTD., 14 Westbourne Crescent, London, W.2: Original Finnish sauna soap. In *Observer* throughout December. Scherk face lotion. In *Sunday Times* throughout November and December.

PIFCO, LTD., Watling Street, Manchester, 4: Pifco baby's bottle warmer. In women's magazines.

COMING EVENTS

Items for inclusion under this heading should be sent in time to reach the Editor not later than first post on Wednesday of week of insertion.

Monday, November 20

ENFIELD CHEMISTS' ASSOCIATION, Wheatsheaf hotel, Baker Street, Enfield, at 7.45 p.m. "The Work of Alcoholics Anonymous."

HARROW BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, Victoria Hall, Sheeppote Road, Harrow, at 8 p.m. Discussion of Council proposals on forthcoming medicines legislation.

WEST SURREY, EPSOM AND SUTTON, REIGATE AND REDHILL BRANCHES, NATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL UNION and GUILDFORD BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, Prince of Wales hotel, Woodbridge Road, Guildford, at 7.45 p.m. Mr. Griff. T. M. David (chairman, Central N.H.S. (Chemist Contractors Committee) on "Current N.H.S. Matters."

Tuesday, November 21

IPSWICH AND SUFFOLK BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, Civic College, Rope Walk, Ipswich, at 7.30 p.m. Dr. I. Gibson (School of Biological Sciences, University of East Anglia) on "The Control of Human Heredity." (Lecture course).

LEEDS BRANCH, NATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL UNION, Griffin hotel, Boar Lane, Leeds, at 8 p.m. Mr. J. Charlton (assistant secretary, Central N.H.S. (Chemist Contractors Committee) on "N.H.S. — The Position Now."

NORTH STAFFORDSHIRE BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, Medical institute, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent, at 8 p.m. Dr. C. Giles on "The Mechanism of Antibody Reactions with Particular Reference to Skin Disease."

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY, Chemistry department, The University, Nottingham, at 5 p.m. Dr. V. A. Petrov on "Fertility Control — The Current Picture."

SHEFFIELD BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY and SHEFFIELD BRANCH, GUILD OF PUBLIC PHARMACISTS, Northern General Hospital, Herries Road, Sheffield, at 7 p.m. Dr. G. Owen (a consultant chemical pathologist) on "Automation in Laboratory Work."

THANET BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, Holland House hotel, Edgar Road, Cliftonville, at 7.30 p.m. Film evening.

WEST MIDDLESEX BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, Park hotel, Greenford Avenue, Hanwell, at 8 p.m. Professor A. H. Beckett (head of Chelsea School of Pharmacy) on "Pharmacy in Great Britain and America."

Wednesday, November 22

AYRSHIRE BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, Western House hotel, Ayr, at 7.30 p.m. Dinner and dance.

BIRKENHEAD BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, Nelson hotel, Grove Road, Wallasey, at 8 p.m. Photographic evening.

PUBLICATIONS Price Lists

MAY & BAKER, LTD., Dagenham, Essex: Price list of medical products (1968).

Leaflets

DREAMLAND ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES, LTD., Shipyard Estate, Hythe, Southampton: "Sweet dreams start with a Dreamland electric blanket" (6-p. leaflet) and leaflet dispenser.

Christmas Gift Promotions

DIPLEX, LTD., 173 The Parade, Watford, Herts. 2-col. leaflet on Diplex thermometers and humidity meters.

MYRAM PICKER, LTD., Hook Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. Gala gift book. 8-p. in colour. Leaflet on Miner's eye paintbox and Carnaby Street cosmetics.

PRACTITIONERS IN MARKETING, LTD., 51 Princes Road, Weybridge, Surrey. Twelve-page booklet in colour on Syla "rigid and brilliant" decorated wares including tooth mugs, tooth-brush holders, soap and boxes.

Pharmaceutical Union and Central N.H.S. (Chemist Contractors Committee) on "N.H.S. and N.P.U. Affairs."

LANCASTER, MORECAMBE AND WESTMORLAND BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY. Meeting cancelled.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Café Royal, Regent Street, London, W.1, at 10 a.m. Branch Representatives' meeting on White Paper on forthcoming medicines legislation.

PLYMOUTH BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY and PLYMOUTH DIVISION, BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, North Friary medical centre, Woodside, Greenbank, Plymouth, at 7.30 p.m. Dr. F. Camps (a Home Office pathologist) on "Poisoning: Accident, Suicide or Murder?"

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY, Chemistry department, The University, Sheffield, at 4.30 p.m. Dr. R. Wade on "Chemotherapy of Cancer."

SALISBURY BRANCH, NATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL UNION, Old House restaurant, 47 New Street, Salisbury, at 7.45 p.m. Annual meeting.

WEMBLEY BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, Sudbury Arms hotel, Sudbury Heights Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex, at 8 p.m. Mr. N. Herdman on "Pleasure, Profit and Prestige in Pharmacy."

WESTERN PHARMACISTS' ASSOCIATION, Eccleston hotel, Gillingham Street, London, S.W.1. at 7.30 p.m. Social evening.

Friday, November 24

EXETER BRANCH, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, Exeter golf and social club, Countess Wear, Exeter, at 7.30 p.m. Cheese and wine party.

Sunday, November 26

SCOTTISH DEPARTMENT, PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Room 449, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, at 2.30 p.m. Mr. J. B. Grossel (a member of Council) on "The White Paper on Proposed Medicines Legislation."

Advance Information

AUTOMATIC LABORATORY TECHNIQUES EXHIBITION, Royal Horticultural Society's new hall, London, S.W.1. February 13-15, 1968.

INTERNATIONAL MECHANICAL HANDLING EXHIBITION, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. May 14-24, 1968.

MICROBIOLOGY GROUP, SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, Engineering lecture theatre, University College, Gower Street, London, W.C.1, at 2.30 p.m. on January 2, 1968. Meeting on maintenance of pure culture conditions in industrial fermentations. Details from the Assistant Secretary, Society of Chemical Industry, 14 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.

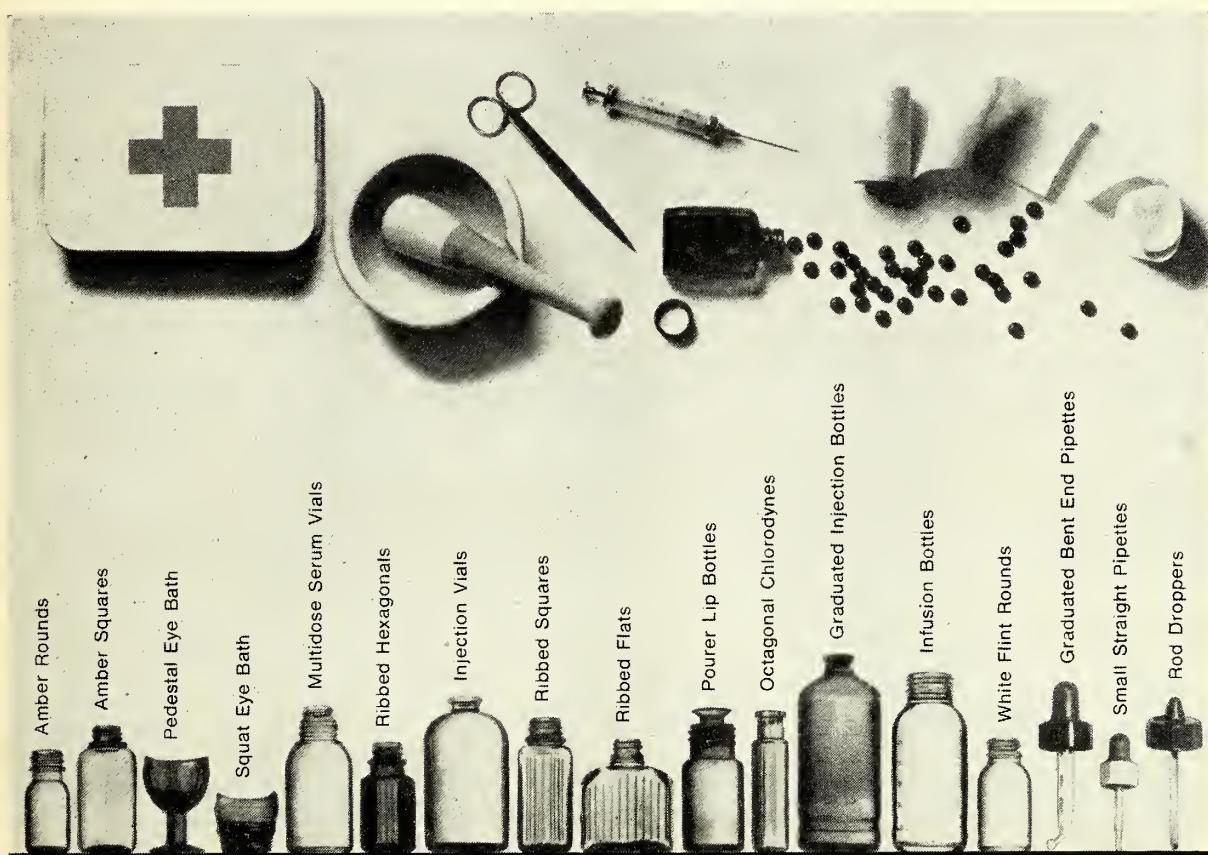
Courses and Conferences

INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS and VERFAHRENSTECHNISCHE GESELLSCHAFT IM VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE, Brighton, Sussex, April 24-26, 1968. Joint meeting on the engineering of gas/solid reactions. Details may be obtained from the Institute, 16 Belgrave Square, London, S.W.1.

SOUTHAMPTON COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY. Block-release course for pharmacy technicians, April 8-11 and 16-20, 1968 (covering pharmacy syllabus of Society of Apothecaries and other topics) and September 2-6 and 9-13, 1968 (materia medica and pharmacology). Fee: £1 17s. 6d. (under 19 years), £4 2s. 6d. (over 19 years).

WORLD TRADE

Japanese Pharmaceutical Import Quotas.—The Japanese Ministry of Internal Trade and Industry announced today that applications would be accepted on November 13 and January 25, 1968, for quotas for importing drugs and medicines worth \$ (U.S.) 1,971,000. The imports will be made on a global basis, excluding France and Italy.

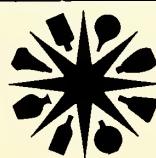


you get a lot more than Glass from I.B.C.

... you get the benefit of over 50 years experience in supplying glass containers and fittings to the Pharmaceutical Industry and the Medical Service. Over the years we have attempted to build up a stock range of bottles and fittings to cover just about any requirement—whether it's a 1,000 or 100,000 bottles you need; in white, amber, blue or green soda glass; white or amber neutral glass (to B.P. and U.S.P.1 standards); injection vials, bungs and seals, dropper bottles

and fittings, all in a wide range of shapes and sizes.

We aim to give a service both comprehensive and immediate, and we believe that over the years we have learned how to do this. Give us a ring and try us out, we'll be happy to come along and discuss your particular requirement. If by chance we don't happen to have precisely what you have in mind—then we will willingly make it for you. It's all part of the I.B.C. service.

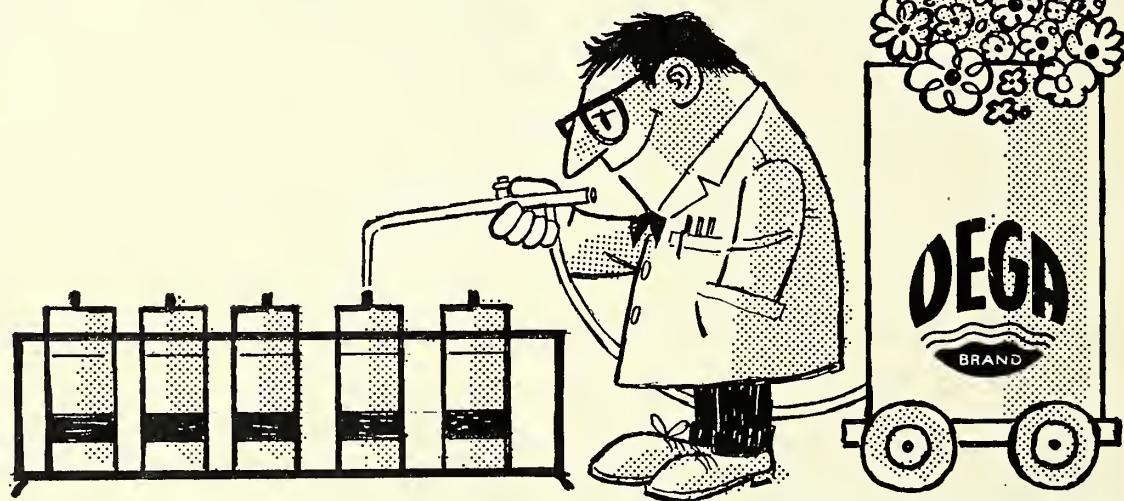


International Bottle COMPANY LIMITED

140, PARK LANE, LONDON W1. TELEPHONE MAYFAIR 6992 (5 LINES)

PERFUMERY CONCENTRATES

for soaps, perfumes, cosmetics and AEROSOLS

ZIMMERMANNCHAS. ZIMMERMANN & CO. LTD., Dega Works, Walmgate Road, Perivale, Middx.
telephone: 01-997 9121 (4 lines) telegrams: Acidolan, Greenford, Middx.
**SMITH & HILL
SERVICE**
is second to none
for all **ETHICALS****SMITH & HILL (CHEMISTS) LIMITED**

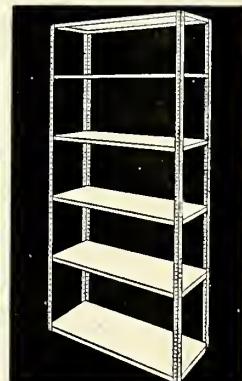
CRESSWELL ROAD, DARNELL, SHEFFIELD 9. TEL. 40321 (10 lines)
 79a URBAN RD. 37 SURREY STREET CARDINAL WORKS
 HEXTHORPE DERBY CARDINAL STREET
 DONCASTER Tel: 40526. NOTTINGHAM
 Tel: 65261-3. Tel: 54347-8.

**Show more-sell more with
attractive Easy-to-Fix
WHITE STEEL SHELVING**

73" high, 34" wide,
12" deep. Six
shelves adjustable
every inch.
Hygienic and easy
to clean.

FOR £5
PER BAY
BRAND NEW
(CARRIAGE FREE
ON MAINLAND)

Send for FREE catalogue of our
complete range of storage equipment
ORDER NOW

**N.C. BROWN LTD**

INDUSTRIAL SALES DIVISION pacesetters in storage equipment



Eagle Steelworks, Heywood, Lancs. Tel: 69018
 London: 25/27 Newton St. WC2. Tel: 01-405-7931
 Please send bays of White Steel Shelving
 (State No. req.)

NAME

ADDRESS

C 92

Pharmaceutical and Fine Chemicals

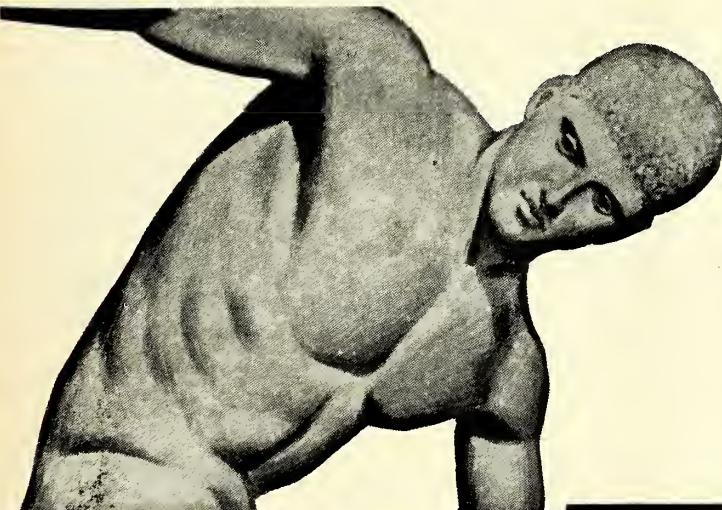


ALLANTOIN	FOLIC ACID	PHENOLPHTHALEIN
ADRENALINE	ISOPRENA LINE	PIPERAZINE
BENZOCAINE (Hoechst)	SULPHATE	PROCAINE (Hoechst)
CAFFEINE	PANCREATIN	QUINIDINE
CAMPHOR (Hoechst)	PAPAIN	RESORCIN (Hoechst)
DEXAMPHETAMINE	PAPAVERINE	SILVER PROTEIN
SULPHATE	PARACETAMOL (Hoechst)	THEOBROMINE
DIASTASE	PEPSIN	THYMOL
DIGOXIN	PHENAZONE (Hoechst)	QUININE etc.
EPHEDRINE	PHENYTOIN SODIUM	

ZIMMERMANN

Chas. Zimmermann & Co. Ltd.
Dega Works, Walmgate Rd., Perivale, Middlesex
phone: Perivale 9121

S.T.D. Code No 01-997 9121 (4 lines)



Many chemists have found that Litesome supporters make a logical addition to the surgical wear counter. Litesome—the dominant brand—is a profitable, fast-moving addition too! Over a million men wear Litesome supporters. Ask to see the range of famous Litesome supporters

ARE YOU SELLING

LITESOME
Supporters



Write to:—

LITESOME SPORTSWEAR LIMITED
KEIGHLEY • YORKS PHONE 2453



DRUM MAJOR

Distinguished in appearance, popular wherever it goes, the Little John Drum can always be seen way out in front amongst the world's most widely used containers.

For sheer adaptability it is unequalled and will hold products as diverse as powders spices fish-hooks and breadcrumbs and a host of other small commodities.

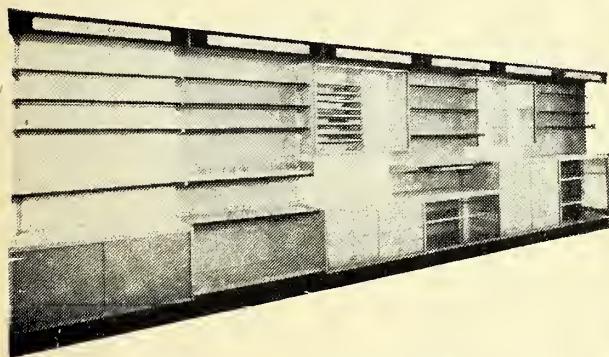
The Little John Drum is available in sizes up to 3" in diameter, plain or printed to customers requirements and fitted with a plastic or metal snap-fit closure to ensure a powder-proof seal to the contents.



**ROBINSONS
OF CHESTERFIELD**

Robinson and Sons Limited Wheat Bridge Mills, Chesterfield
Telegrams: Boxes Chesterfield Telephone: 2105 (11 lines)
London Office: King's Bourne House, 229/231 High Holborn, London W.C.1.
Grams: Omnidbox Holb. London Phone: HOL 6383

Counterpoint gives you a higher average sale



Counterpoint are the specialists in complete Pharmacy interiors including dispensaries. Craftsman-made with superb quality and finish at a price you can afford. Quick and economical to fit—can be varied or adjusted at anytime. Flexible—all units are interchangeable. Ultra-modern in design to give maximum visibility in the minimum of space plus quicker, easier merchandise selection. Expert advice by a Pharmacy specialist offered free. Leasing and Hire Purchase facilities available.

Visit our showrooms: 243 Euston Road, London, N.W.1. Tel: Euston 0071
Head Office & Factory: Eldon Wall Trading Estate, Eldon Way, Hockley, Essex.
Tel: Hockley 2532

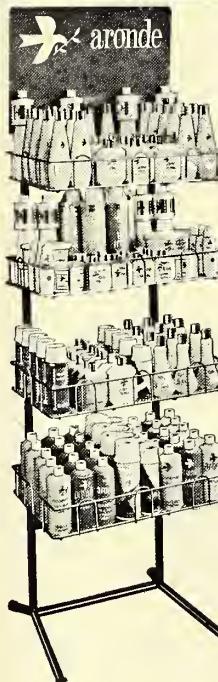
Counterpoint

Counterpoint Store Equipment Ltd., Eldon Wall Trading Estate, Eldon Way, Hockley, Essex.

Please send me your brochure

FOR THE ATTENTION OF _____

ADDRESS _____



For film-stars or housewives, Aronde beauty products are your most spectacular sales-booster! And hard on the heels of this fortune-making Aronde display—projecting our wide range of toiletry and cosmetics from the smallest space possible—comes news of our success-proved pouchette and toilet-holdall range!

Already selling in more than fifty countries—these fast-selling lines can draw your richest audience... estimated at many gross of sales each year! Research proves ten million women buy a new cosmetic bag once a year—and many buy twice or three times... so take advantage of this season's big-feature range and these super-value price-reduced items: Nylon and Satin Pouchettes reduced from 5/11 to 3/11. Vinyl Pouchettes reduced from 2/6 to 1/9. Quilted Plastic Pouchettes reduced from 3/11 to 2/3! Also Toilet Holdalls down from 7/6 to 4/6 and 4/11, for men and women!

SHOOT! If you want 50%* profit on cost or more, fill in this special advance coupon now—and shoot it off to us! Our representative will soon call to give you the facts about the Aronde big double-feature sales drive!

*excluding purchase tax.

TO: ARONDE LABORATORIES LTD. SHERBOURNE AVENUE, BINSTEAD, RYDE
ISLE OF WIGHT. TEL: RYDE 3761
Please help me stake a claim in the Aronde sales programme—
without obligation!
Name
Address CD 18/11
.....

**when you
need
glass
containers
quickly...**

**... ask
your
wholesaler for Beatson Glass**



The Beatson range includes medicals, panels, vials, ribbed ovals, poisons, powders and winchesters.

Beatson glass containers are delivered production clean in sealed cartons. Next time you order specify Beatson glass containers.

Beatson, Clark & Co. Ltd. Rotherham · Yorks · Tel: 3188





CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Address Box Number Replies to: Box....., THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST, 28 ESSEX ST., STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2. Tel.: 01-353 5565
This service does not extend to the forwarding of samples.

APPOINTMENTS

BARNET GENERAL HOSPITAL, Wellhouse Lane, Barnet, Herts

Senior Pharmacist

required in Group Pharmacy of Category V Hospital. Salary £1,151-£1,435 per annum and London Weighting £75 per annum. Pleasant modern comprehensive pharmacy. Apply to Group Pharmacist.

BARNET GENERAL HOSPITAL Wellhouse Lane, Barnet, Herts.

Pharmacy Technician I or II

Applications are invited for the post of Pharmacy Technician I or II. Pleasant modern comprehensive Pharmacy. Salary according to age and experience. Applications to Hospital Secretary.

GLENSIDE HOSPITAL Stapleton, Bristol

Pharmacy Technician I

required. Salary £530 rising to eventual maximum of £769. Higher commencing salary could be paid to experienced applicant. Alternate Saturdays off. Board residence if required. Applications giving full details and names of two referees should be sent to the Secretary.

HAMMERSMITH HOSPITAL AND THE ROYAL POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

Du Cane Road, London, W.12

Senior Pharmacist

required at the above General Postgraduate Teaching Hospital (Category V) to supervise sterile products laboratory, or, periodically, other sections of the Department (full-time laboratory if preferred).

Post offers excellent experience; very wide range specialised and other work undertaken. Laboratory newly built and well equipped. Excellent working conditions.

Possibility of furnished accommodation in nearby residency.

Salary scale £1,151-£1,434, plus London Allowance £75 and Higher Qualification allowance (where applicable) £25.

Applications stating age, experience and naming two referees to Chief Pharmacist, C 822

HAMMERSMITH HOSPITAL AND THE ROYAL POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL

Du Cane Road, London, W.12

Pharmacist

required at the above General Postgraduate Teaching Hospital (Category V). Regular part-time appointment would be considered.

Post offers interesting work and excellent all-round experience. Department recently modernised, very pleasant working conditions.

Possibility of furnished accommodation in nearby residency.

Full-time salary scale £1,087-£1,366 per annum, plus Higher Qualification allowance (where applicable) and London Weighting of £75.

Applications stating age, experience (if any), and naming two referees, to Chief Pharmacist, C 823

MANOR HOUSE HOSPITAL Golders Green, N.W.11

Pharmacy Technician I

Applications are invited for the post of Pharmacy Technician I in pleasant and modern dispensary. Salary and special allowances according to experience and qualifications. Please apply, giving full personal details, to General Secretary.

NEW BARKING HOSPITAL Upney Lane, Barking, Essex

Senior Pharmacist

required for new department. Barking Hospital is adjacent to Upney District Line Station and within 45 minutes of the West End of London and the East Coast. Salary Scale £1,076-£1,340 p.a. plus London Weighting. Accommodation may be made available if required.

Applications together with the names of two referees to the Group Secretary, King George Hospital, Eastern Avenue, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex. C 779

NEW BARKING HOSPITAL Upney Lane, Barking, Essex

Basic Grade Pharmacist

required for this New Hospital adjacent to Upney District Line Station and within 45 minutes of the West End of London and the East Coast. Salary Scale £988-£1,242 p.a. plus London Weighting.

Applications together with the names of two referees to the Group Secretary, King George Hospital, Eastern Avenue, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex. C 778

HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE No. 9

WAKEFIELD 'A' GROUP

Post-Graduate Pharmaceutical Student

There is a vacancy at Clayton Hospital, Wakefield, for a Post-Graduate Pharmaceutical Student. Excellent training facilities in recently modernised pharmacy with up-to-date equipment. Rate of pay £750 per annum.

Application forms obtainable from the Group Secretary, 113 Northgate, Wakefield.

SHRODELLS WING, WATFORD GENERAL HOSPITAL, Vicarage Road, Watford, Herts.

Pharmacy Technician Grade I or II

according to experience, required for new and growing department. This hospital is in process of being redeveloped as the district hospital. Salary in accordance with the appropriate Whitley Council Scales and Conditions of Service. Applications to the Hospital Secretary.

SHRODELLS WING, WATFORD GENERAL HOSPITAL, Vicarage Road, Watford, Herts.

Pharmacist

required for new and growing department. This hospital is in process of being redeveloped as the district hospital. Salary (£988 per annum to £1,242 per annum by six increments) in accordance with the appropriate Whitley Council Scales and Conditions of Service. Applications to the Hospital Secretary.

THAMES GROUP OF HOSPITALS EAST HAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Shrewsbury Road, Forest Gate, E.7

Senior Pharmacist

required. Apply to Hospital Secretary.

SITUATIONS VACANT RETAIL

BLACKPOOL CO-OPERATIVE CHEMISTS LIMITED. Invite applications for the position of Branch Manager. Excellent conditions in modern Pharmacy with good supporting staff. Salary based on scale plus bonus with scope for increase. Three weeks holiday and superannuation scheme with transfer clause. Every encouragement given to person recently qualified. All interview expenses paid. Applications to the Superintendent Chemist, Victory Road, Blackpool.

PHARMACIST MANAGER required for pleasant family business. Light dispensing. Good salary. Accommodation with garage. Apply W. A. Howard, M.P.S., 226, Venner Road, London, S.E.26. Tel.: 01-778 5616.

RAMSGATE. Pharmacist required to manage busy dispensing pharmacy with competent supporting staff. Congenial post, situated close to seafront with accommodation if required. Normal hours of business, rota one in six. Interview invited at convenient time, with expenses paid. Apply Skitt's Pharmacies Ltd., 104, High Street, Ramsgate, Kent. Tel. Thanet 51282.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MANLY MAN'S BELT. Nationally advertised "obtainable from chemists," 42s. Full trade terms. Order by waist measurement from Manly Co., Manor House, Worcester Park, Surrey, DERwent 3877. C 635

ESTABLISHED manufacturing company in Scottish Development Area have unused space in their factory and could carry out additional tasks. Facilities are available for bottling, tubing, and the packing of various lines, plus warehousing. Situated within easy reach of large city. Would consider association, or merger, with another firm with a view to mutually increasing output and reducing selling expenses and overheads. Reply (Principals only) to Box C 1040.

Please mention

C & D

when replying

to Advertisements

SITUATIONS VACANT WHOLESALE

VESTRIC
LIMITEDPHARMACEUTICAL
DISTRIBUTORS

PHARMACISTS

This leading Pharmaceutical Distributive Organisation is interested in engaging Pharmacists at its Branches at:

GATESHEAD, CO. DURHAM.
HEYWOOD, LANCs
PERRY BARR, BIRMINGHAM.
SANDWICH, KENT.
PAIGNTON, DEVON.

The Branch Pharmacist is responsible for providing technical and professional services in connection with pharmaceutical products handled by the Branch and is expected to work much on his own initiative.

Successful candidates are likely to be suited to establishing sound customer relationships and capable of eventually progressing to positions in general management.

The Company offers an attractive starting salary, together with pension and life assurance schemes, profit sharing bonus, etc

Please write, in confidence, to:

THE PERSONNEL MANAGER,
HEAD OFFICE,
VESTRIC LIMITED,
RUNCORN, CHESHIRE.

MANAGERIAL WHOLESALE

Distributive Management

A vacancy with considerable prospects has arisen at the headquarters of a prominent pharmaceutical wholesaler.

The right applicant will have proven ability in the spheres of staff management, and a thorough knowledge of modern distributive methods in a comprehensive warehouse. A first-class knowledge of ethicals is essential, preferably coupled with moderate experience of computer-controlled warehousing or a willingness to study therefore.

This is an exacting and responsible position with excellent prospects, carrying a commensurate salary, fringe benefits including company car, and only those who feel fitted for it should apply.

Replies to Managing Director
Box C 1038

SITUATIONS WANTED

REPRESENTATIVE, 50, very well-known retail, wholesale. Free owing credit squeeze. Excellent connection W., S., E. London, S.E. Counties. Apprenticed. Box 1034.

AGENTS

NORTHERN IRELAND AGENT—10 years selling experience—calling on doctors, consultants and chemists. Representing on an agency basis, successful ethical house would like to hear from firm requiring like service. Box C 1035.

FOR SALE

FASCIA LETTERS bold, colourful, three dimensional effect, weatherproof, easy-fix. 12 in. 18s. each, 9 in. 12s., 6 in. 7s. Quick delivery. Thirsk Equipment Co. Ltd., 741 Garratt Lane, Tooting, London, S.W.17. 01-946 2291.

CONTURE (form-fitting) 100s., CREST NATURAC 72s., SILVER-TEX 48s. gross. Quantity discounts. SUREX LTD., 8 Edward Street, Blackpool.

PREMISES

BOW E.3

ROMAN ROAD
FINEST POSITION

SHOP & MAISONNETTE

TO LET

£1,100 p.a. excl.
NO PREMIUM

CONRAD, RITBLAT & CO.,

MILNER HOUSE,
LONDON, W.I.

Tel: 01-935 4499 (20 lines)

MIXED BUSINESS, High class Drugstore and Travel Bureau, for sale together or separately, with large flat above, 19 year lease. Double front premises, double doors, established 18 months in newly developing area South Coast town. Scope for Pharmacist to enlarge. Box C 1041.

SHOTTON —

North Wales

First-class opportunity for a Chemist to obtain a shop unit in monopoly position on large estate. Supermarket and three units already let.

Apply

R. STEWART NEWISS & CO.,
31, MANOR ROW,
BRADFORD, 1.
Telephone OBR 4 27316.

SHOPFITTERS

MODERN SHOP FRONTS at competitive prices. Designs and quotations free. Also Interplan interior fittings made specially for the chemist. Send for brochures Olney Bros., Ltd., Jado Works, North Bridge Road, Berkhamsted, Herts. Tel.: 5417. C 795

You
may
TELEPHONE
your classified
advertisement
01-353 6565
by 4 p.m. Tuesday
for same week, subject
to space available

OVERSEAS APPOINTMENTS

Government of ZAMBIA

VACANCIES:

PHARMACIST/
HOSPITAL
SECRETARIES

Ministry of Health

These vacancies, in addition to normal dispensing, offer considerable variety, including administrative duties as hospital secretaries, as well as opportunities for work in Central Medical Stores, Buying Department and Poisons Inspection.

Applicants, born and normally resident in Britain and Ireland, must hold a pharmaceutical qualification registrable in Zambia. (Applicants entitled to registration as pharmaceutical chemists in Britain and Ireland may register in Zambia). The appointments are on three year (possibly extendible) contracts OFFERING:—

- ★ GOOD SALARIES — between £1690-£2600 p.a. depending on experience.
- ★ GRATUITY of 25% of salary earned during contract.
- ★ DIRECT PAYMENT of £200-£300 p.a. in Britain or Ireland.

(N.B. Normally, GRATUITY and DIRECT PAYMENTS are effectively TAX FREE in Britain and Zambia).

- ★ SCHOOLS offer up to "O" level locally but generous educational allowances payable for children at boarding school in Britain or Ireland, plus two return passages a year to visit parents.
- ★ GENEROUS vacation leave, good sporting facilities, sunny climate, low taxation.
- ★ FREE RETURN PASSAGES.
- Apply to CROWN AGENTS, M. Dept., 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1., for application form and further particulars, stating name, age, brief details of qualifications and experience, and quoting reference M3E/60933. /CD.

TRADE MARKS

The Trade Marks set out below were assigned on 27th September, 1967 by Woman's World Limited of 17, Grosvenor Hill, London, W.1, to Ronald Thomas Dobson & Beryl Elizabeth Dobson trading as Preston Laboratories of 145, Turnpike Lane, London, N.8. **WITHOUT THE GOODWILL OF THE BUSINESS IN WHICH THEY WERE THEN IN USE.**

Registered No.	Mark	Goods
B877919	WOMAN'S WORLD	Perfumes, toilet preparations (non-medicated), cosmetic preparations, soaps, all for use by women.
885732	TE QUIERO	Perfumes, toilet preparations (non-medicated), cosmetic preparations, preparations for the hair, and soaps.
Unregistered Trade Marks		
Representation of Marks	Goods in respect of which the Mark has been used and is assigned	
ALWAYS	Perfumes, toilet preparations, cosmetics, preparations for the hair, and soaps.	
MUCHACHA	Perfumes, toilet preparations, cosmetics, preparations for the hair, and soaps.	
SPRAY OF FLOWERS	Perfumes, toilet preparations, cosmetics, preparations for the hair, and soaps.	

MISCELLANEOUS

1,000 PRESCRIPTION LABELS 35s. (Size 3 x 2) 2,500 £3 10s. 0d. 5,000 £5 0s. 0d. Definite 7 Day Delivery. Send Trial Order or send for price list and samples. C.W.O. SPEEDPRINT SERVICES, 60a, High Street, EGHAM, Surrey, Tel. Egham 4978 (ET9). C 2354

CHRISTMAS GOODS AT 7½% DISCOUNT. Gillette, Wilkinson, Thermos, Sorelle, Bathjoys, etc. Tel.: EAL 0037 or write, J. James & Sons, 147 Northfield Avenue, London, W.13.

Camera Repairs

CAMERAS, (all types), CINES and PROJECTORS, ELECTRONIC FLASH, EXPOSURE METERS, BINOCULARS

COUSINS & WRIGHT

Repairs to all Kodak apparatus. Fully accredited repairers for Rollei, Bell & Howell, Zeiss Ikon and most other makes.

THE HALVE, TROWBRIDGE, WILTSHIRE
Tel.: 4242/3 C 780

WANTED

WE WILL PURCHASE for cash a complete stock, a redundant line, including finished or partly finished goods, packaging raw materials, etc. No quantity too large. Our representative will call anywhere. Write or telephone: Lawrence Edwards & Co., Ltd., 6/7 Wellington Close, Ledbury Road, London, W.11. Tel: Park 3137-8. C 140

TECHNICAL BOOKS FOR
THE PHARMACIST'S LIBRARYTHE FITTING OF TRUSSES
AND ELASTIC HOSIERY

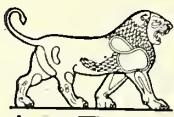
3rd Edition, 1965

By J. A. L. SHELTERDINE,
F.I.B.S.T.

A POCKET SIZED handbook containing indispensable information on the supply of appliances permitted on E.C.10 prescriptions under the National Health Service. In this handbook the reader is provided with practical information enabling him to become an expert in measuring hosiery, etc., under the Act. Changes officially notified since the previous edition have been taken account of in the revision of the text. Reference to the appropriate page in Parts II and VI of the Drug Tariff is recommended.

Price 6s. 6d. Postage 6d.

WHOLESALE REPRESENTATIVES

A CAREER IN
MEDICAL REPRESENTATION

is offered to ANCILLARY MEDICAL STAFF who wish to extend their professional prospects to include industrial management.

LEO LABORATORIES LIMITED sell ethical pharmaceuticals of their own research to the Medical and Pharmaceutical professions. This young Company is progressive in its Marketing Policy, and believes in promoting from within.

Positions for

MEDICAL REPRESENTATIVES

occur due to promotion and re-organisation in territories based on:—
GLASGOW and CENTRAL SCOTLAND, MANCHESTER and CHESHIRE, BIRMINGHAM and MIDLANDS, the WEST COUNTRY, LONDON and HOME COUNTIES.

A Training Course will commence at the beginning of February for candidates in their mid twenties who have Pharmaceutical, Nursing or other Medical auxiliary background. Candidates may or may not already have some sales experience.

In addition to a four figure income, and all usual fringe benefits, successful candidates are offered extensive, and continuous, medical and commercial training.

Application giving details of career to date should be sent immediately to:
Mr. T. E. Summers, Training & Development Manager, Hayes Gate House, 27, Uxbridge Road, Hayes, Middlesex.

APPOINTMENTS AND
CLASSIFIED RATES

LINAGE 4/6 per line (Min. 22/6)

SEMI-DISPLAY £2.14.0. per s.c.i. minimum.

DISPLAYED £3.12.6. per s.c.i. minimum.

$\frac{1}{2}$ page (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" or 9" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
or 3" x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") £32.10.0

$\frac{1}{2}$ page (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") £46

1 page (9" x 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") £87

**SITUATIONS
WANTED** 7/6 per 18 words minimum.
5d. per word thereafter.

BOX NUMBER 3/-

Classified copy received by 4 p.m. Tuesday will be published Saturday issue same week. Advertisements should be pre-paid.

POST TO: Classified Dept.,
Chemist and Druggist,
28 Essex Street,
Strand, London,
W.C.2.

PHONE TO: 01-353 6565

Books for the Pharmacist—continued.

CHEMIST'S DICTIONARY OF
SYNONYMS

An invaluable—indeed indispensable—handbook at the counter and in the dispensary, providing the answers to many otherwise awkward requests by customers. Incorporates the best of the former "Rouse's Synonyms."

Price 8s. 6d. Postage 8d.

DISEASES AND REMEDIES

11th Edition, 1963

A CONCISE survey of the most modern methods of medicine, providing pharmacists (as well as nurses, physiotherapists, dieticians and almoners) with a text-book of information on the treatment of diseases and the drugs used. Accepted methods are explained, and the medicaments mentioned include some of very recent introduction.

Price 21s. Postage 10d.

THE CHEMIST'S VETERINARY
HANDBOOK 12th Edition

*Formerly Veterinary Counter
Practice*

The current—twelfth—edition of Chemist's Veterinary Handbook reflects the considerable progress that has been made in the field of animal medicine. New agents for the control of disease have come into use. The subject matter of the book was revised to take account of them and in other ways, making it both comprehensive and up to date. Some of the older material, less relevant to modern conditions, was omitted, but in replacement many new items were introduced all helping to maintain the traditions of the handbook as a reliable and indeed indispensable compendium of veterinary knowledge alike for the rural pharmacist and for the urban chemist in whose area are veterinarians specialising in domestic pets.

Price 42s. Postage 1s. 6d.

PHARMACEUTICAL FORMU-
LAS Vol. 2 11th Edition

A BOOK no chemist can afford to be without. Although conditions in retail pharmacy have changed so much in recent years, a source book of formulas of toilet, cosmetic and perfumery preparations, adhesives, beverages, varnishes and lacquers, horticultural and pesticidal products, household cleansers and polishes, etc., remains an indispensable book of reference for the chemist whose retail customers come to him as the practical expert. It would be fair to claim an international reputation for this unrivalled collection of recipes totalling nearly 900 pages.

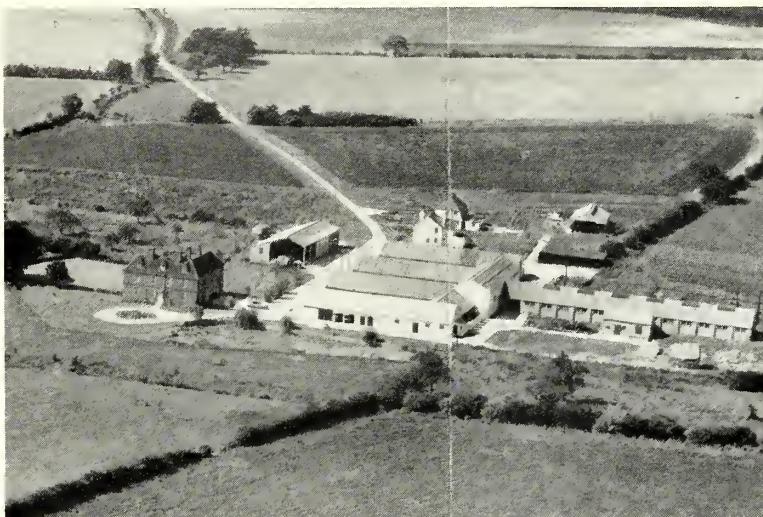
Price 42s. Postage 3s.

THE CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST

28 Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2

Telephone: 01-353 6565





Ransom's drug-growing farm at St. Ives, Huntingdonshire



Some of Ransom's fine 1967 crops . . . Lavender, Chamomile and Peppermint

GALENICALS, OLEO-RESINS, ESSENTIAL OILS?

You buy more than quality when you buy from

RANSOMS

Whenever you buy oleo-resins, galenicals, essential oils, etc. bearing the Ransom label, you buy far more than quality — you get a high standard of excellence and built-in reliability that results from 120 years of specialization in drug-growing and processing. Ransom's have been specialists since 1846—their

products are singled out by discriminating buyers throughout the world. And as large-scale producers, Ransom's can offer extremely attractive prices to bulk buyers. Ransom's is still an entirely self-contained family business, unconnected with any other firm in the industry.



Established 1846

WILLIAM RANSOM & SON LTD., Hitchin Hertfordshire, England

NOVEMBER 18 1967

branded or unbranded
**THIS IS THE QUALITY
THAT SELLS!**



DUNLOP
HOUSE GLOVES
sell themselves!

* Better than stocking just one — show both Dunlop 'Manicare' AND unbranded Super Quality and you'll satisfy the whole house glove market.

HOT WATER BOTTLES, TOO!

Don't forget those other best sellers — Dunlop Hot Water Bottles. Their quality and efficiency is undoubtedly, their name a household word. There's a full range of colours and a design for every member of the family. Recommended retail prices from 7/- to 32/6. Stock now!



Whether you prefer to sell the Dunlop branded 'Manicare' house glove — made from oil and grease resisting Nitrile rubber or our unbranded 'Super Quality' natural rubber gloves, you can rely on Dunlop quality plus attractive appearance and packaging to make your customers buy—and buy again.

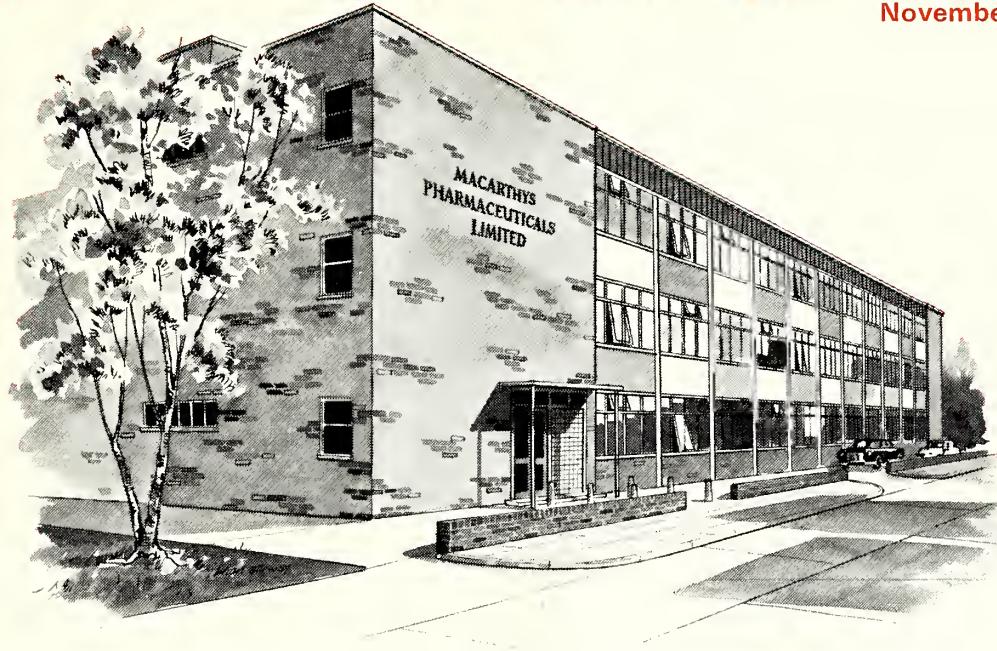
**OURS DUNLOP 'MANICARE' HOUSEGLOVES
WELCOME GREASES, OILS AND FATS**

Here is a glove that really has got a longer life, for Dunlop 'Manicare' House Gloves are made from Nitrile rubber that resists oils, fats, greases and detergents, all causes of failure in natural rubber household gloves. Once your customers have tried comfortable, flock lined 'Manicare' gloves, nothing else will do. Suggested retail price, 4/11d. per pair.

**YOURS YOU CHOOSE THE MARK UP ON
'SUPER QUALITY' HOUSE GLOVES**

Made from finest quality natural latex, our unbranded house gloves provide Dunlop quality at attractive prices.

Here is a rubber house glove you can offer with confidence and you decide the correct selling price.



Post-war enterprise comes of age . . .

THIS year an experiment comes of age. From very modest beginnings over the shop in the Market Place, Macarthys have built up a complex of companies based originally upon wholesaling of "ethicals." It is just twenty-one years since the first Bedford van bearing the company name commenced its journeys from outside the shop that had been Macarthys' since 1787. The premises themselves are much older, possibly in excess of 400 years, but there can scarcely have been a more important milestone in the company history than was marked by the decision to expand the wholesaling activity.

During these twenty-one years the whole pharmaceutical scene has undergone radical changes parallel with the therapeutic revolution of the same period. New and potent medicines in a wide variety of presentations precipitated a new era of wholesaling, in which "ethical" pharmaceuticals had not only to be stocked but understood. The pharmacists in retail and hospital practice leaned more heavily on those wholesalers from whom they obtained information as well as prompt delivery and, as a result, encouraged the growth of the streamlined service which exists today.

A New Race of Wholesale Pharmacists

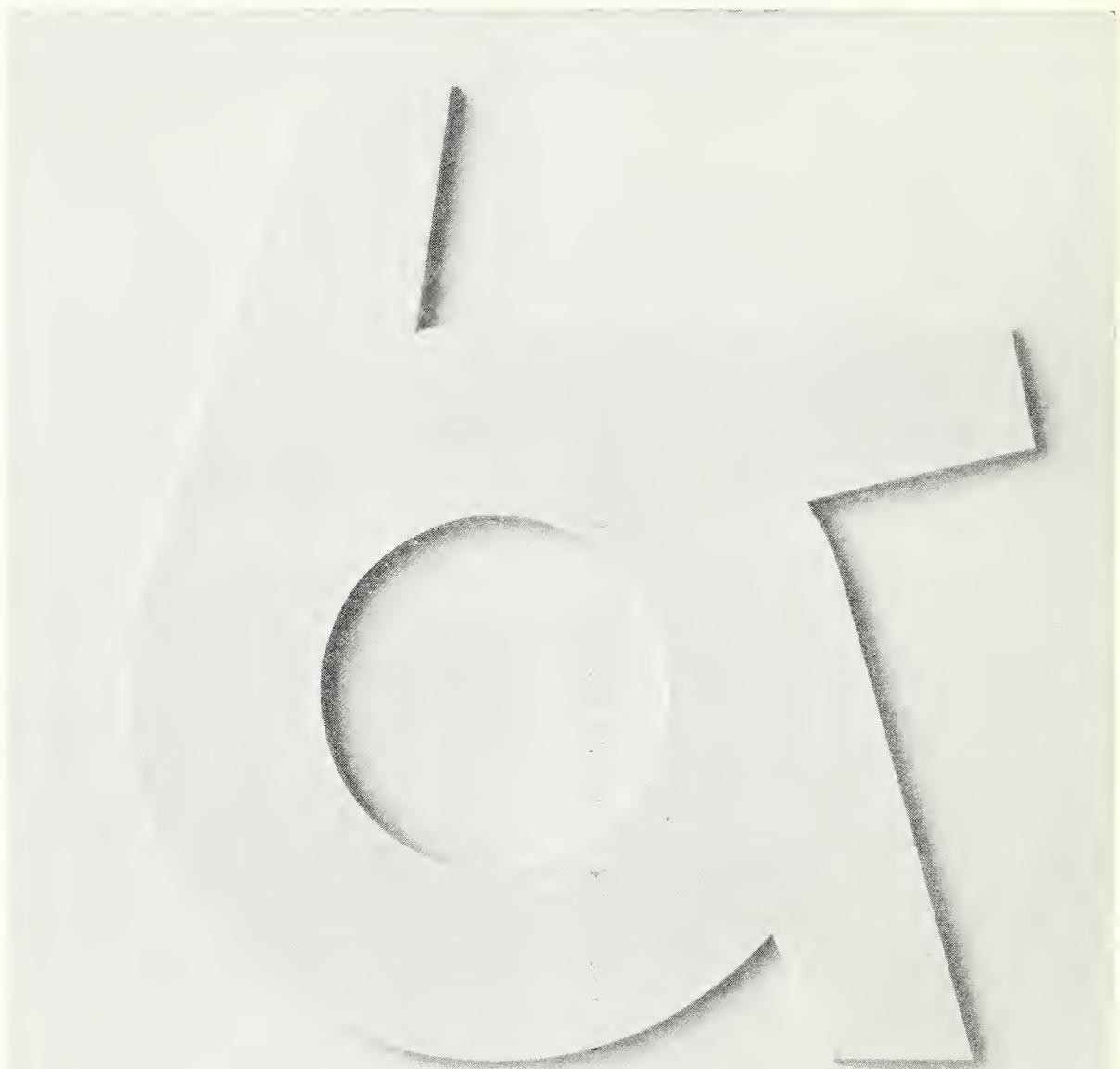
There has emerged a new race of wholesale pharmacists, keen professional men and women with a flair for commercial administration, pharmacists whose daily implements are more likely to include a computer or an electronic counter than a pestle and mortar and a pill tile. Technology has provided them with the tools of greater efficiency in the distributive side of the pharmaceutical industry yet the place of the pharmacist was never more important than today. Even with all the machine aids at his disposal he is frequently thrown back on his judgment and experience of pharmacological data or of ethics. Often he is asked for advice on toxicology or drug identification. This, then, is something of the picture of Macarthys today, a company with many pharmacists employed in very different capacities each possessing special technological skills

in one or other of the departments which make up the "modern wholesaler."

It is paradoxically true that, whilst the wholesaling of ethicals some few years ago tended to make distribution of standard drugs and chemicals uneconomic, it is increasingly the case today that galenicals and similar products are available only through these very channels. So, in the latter part of the past two decades, one of the more striking things about Macarthys is the shift of emphasis to manufacturing and packaging of B.P. and B.P.C. items and "own brand" products. This is further reflected in the development within the group of a surgical division whose products include many that have been specially designed and bear the Macrom brand.

A Year Marked Out With Distinction

The year 1967 will certainly be regarded by future historians as another of those memorable periods in the development of the company. So much has taken place that will mark out this year with distinction as one in which the expansion of the company and diversification of its interest reached new peaks. During the summer we have witnessed the opening of the Birmingham dépôt at Great Barr, the setting up of a new company—Galen House Press, Ltd.—to handle printing for the group, and of course, the merger of the interests of the Savory & Moore group into Macarthys Pharmaceuticals, Ltd. The expansion of business in the individual dépôts continues at such a pace that from time to time these have required new and enlarged premises from which to carry out their activities. As the year comes to its close, the wholesale dépôt in Romford is moving into a new building in South Street. The official opening on November 30, by Mr. A. Aldington, F.P.S. (president of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain) also opens up a new chapter in the story of Macarthys, a post-war experiment in wholesaling that set new standards of service. This supplement tells something of that story and of the aims and ambitions of the group.



AD-MCMLXVII

We have made our mark. We have made it often and widely during nineteen sixty seven. It is the mark of quality in world pharmaceuticals. It symbolises the union of three famous names, now a single potent force in pharmaceutical manufacture. Move into the seventies *this* year, with Bush Boake Allen, who offer you a subtle blend of established skills and scientific expertise.



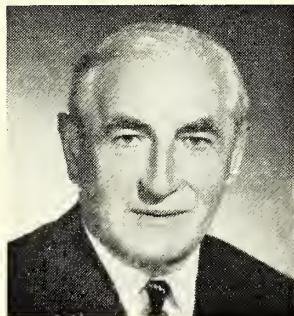
Bush Boake Allen
London



The new South Street dépôt.

Macarthy's Looks Ahead

By SIR HUGH
LINSTEAD,
O.B.E., LL.D., F.P.S.
(Chairman, Macarthy's
Pharmaceuticals, Ltd.)



THE supply of medicines is unlike the supply of most other materials in two respects—the great variety of substances to be handled by the supplier and the urgency with which they are needed. It is almost impossible for a pharmacy of average size to carry a complete stock of all that may be required, and each year both the variety and the cost mount and the problem becomes more acute. The solution is to be found in a highly organised and efficient distribution service, such that the wholesaler becomes the store-keeper for the chemist's shop. It is in organising such a service that Macarthy's have made their name, and their recent amalgamation with Savory & Moore will offer opportunities for extending their service through additional dépôts.

Macarthy's began in 1787 as a chemist's shop. To its two remaining pharmacies there is now added Savory & Moore's own substantial group, and a new problem in organisation has been presented to the Macarthy's

board. They have met it along the only lines compatible with their responsibilities to their own customers. The whole of the retail interests have been hived off into a unit that will work virtually independently of the manufacturing and wholesale activities with freedom to determine its own operating policies, a process already in train along lines outlined elsewhere in this supplement.

Macarthy's success has been due to several factors—good physical planning of dépôts, van routes skilfully plotted, a carefully devised system of stock-keeping and above all an intelligent and co-operative staff, within which, for example, the efficiency of the order-takers and of the van drivers is recognised by every customer. And all this is not simply a puff. It is demonstrated by a turnover which has increased by something in the neighbourhood of a million pounds each year.

Past success and future progress are also linked with the fact that Macarthy's is first and foremost a pharmaceutical house. Pharmacists have a predominant voice in policy-making and in execution, and the company can claim that its field is the supply and manufacture of pharmaceutical products to pharmacists by pharmacists for pharmacists. Joined now with Savory & Moore its potential is much increased, and its spare manufacturing capacity will be taken up quickly in meeting new demands created by the amalgamation, while its range of sundries will be extended by taking advantage of the experience of Dorlings, its own subsidiary, and of Samoore.

Nineteen sixty seven will prove to have been a key year in the story of Macarthy's. In the pharmaceutical world nothing is ever set fair, but the Macarthy Group is now poised to reap the rewards of the hard work and imagination of which the union with Savory & Moore is the symbol.

Hugh Linstead.

The South Street Depot

FOR the past seven years, Macarthy's customers in Essex and the North-eastern quadrant of Greater London have been served from premises in North Street, Romford. Chesham House, the company's head office, overlooked the distribution dépôt physically as well as administratively, a proximity which is not surprising when one remembers that Romford was the birthplace of Macarthy's. However, the growth of business in the area, combined with the company's expansion on a national level and a resultant demand for more head-office space, has necessitated the rehousing of the Romford dépôt. The completion of the new distribution centre in South Street is therefore an event of some importance to both staff and customers of the company, and it may be of some interest to record that the whole stock and fixtures were moved by the staff themselves in the space of a single week-end without interruption to the service given to customers.

The new premises are built on a prominent two-thirds-of-an-acre site at the junction of Lyon Road and South Street, Romford. Since the new dépôt is only one mile distant from the old, customers will not experience any noticeable alterations in order or de-

livery time. For the same reason there are no changes in staff, which means that all the old "know-how" is available in the new surroundings.

The company has considerable experience in opening new dépôts, as well as clearly defined ideas on what type of building is needed to suit their methods of pharmaceutical wholesaling. In this respect the builders, Ronald Lyons Construction Co., and the architect, Mr. Brookhouse, have certainly "delivered the goods" at South Street.

Area and Amenities

The premises consist of a two-floored office block, with a long single-story warehouse at the rear. Office and warehouse accommodation occupies a total of around 17,000 sq ft, with a spacious parking area for staff and visitors' cars, provided along one side of the building, whilst a similar area on the opposite side is reserved for the company's vehicles. Grass verges at the front and South Street side of the dépôt create a pleasant external appearance to the entire site, which is surrounded by chain link fencing.

Entering the lower floor of the office block through a spacious reception area, a waiting room, a well fitted staff canteen, and cloakrooms open off and

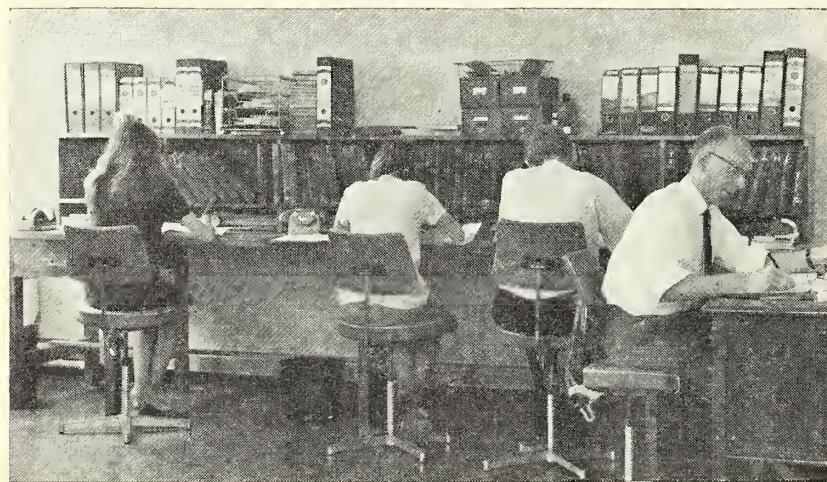


All invoices are added and dispatched with goods

a staircase leads upward to the order office, invoicing department, purchasing department, manager's office, and staff rest room.

A feature of the order office is its fitted open-plan furniture and special telephone equipment consisting of "key-lamp units" and lightweight head sets for the order clerks rather than the more familiar and heavier hand sets. The "key-lamp units" have been developed by the General Post Office to enable calls on an incoming line to be handled by any order-taker regardless of seating position. By this system, calls are signified by flashing lights rather than sound, creating quieter working conditions and contributing to the comfort of the staff and accuracy of work. In addition to the key-lamp units, which are switchboard extensions, there is a bank of ex-directory lines on which outgoing calls are made to customers.

An internal telephone system installed by the Reliance Telephone Co. and incorporating an automatic switchboard, provides order-takers with an immediate channel of communication to the stockroom personnel when information is required on products or the progress of orders in the assembly areas. The same system also links the other departments in the building, and is further connected to the Chesham House network.



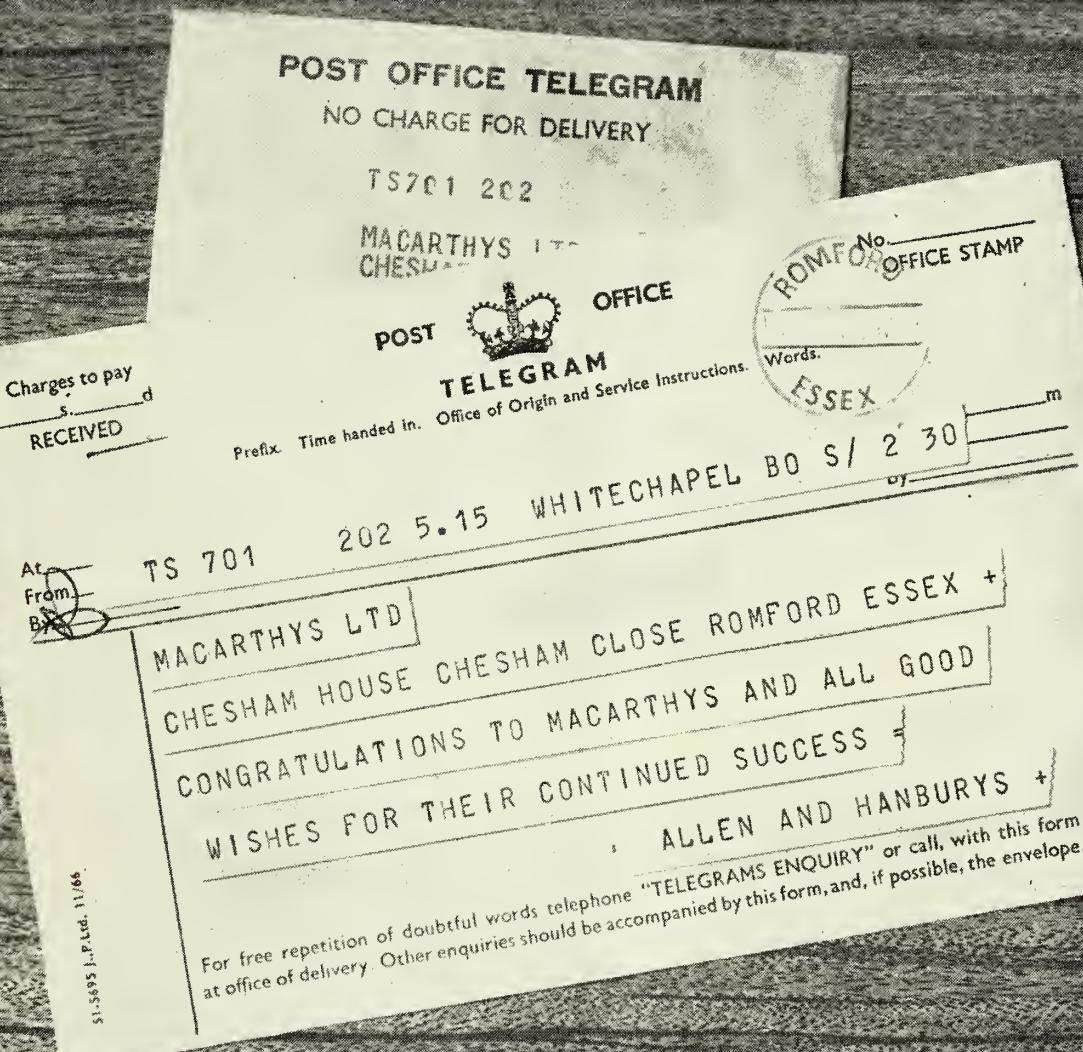
Stock control — a vital function of Macarthy's purchase office

William Warne & Company Limited
are proud of their association with
MACARTHYS Limited
as suppliers of quality Rubber and Plastic Surgical Products



Warne Surgical Products

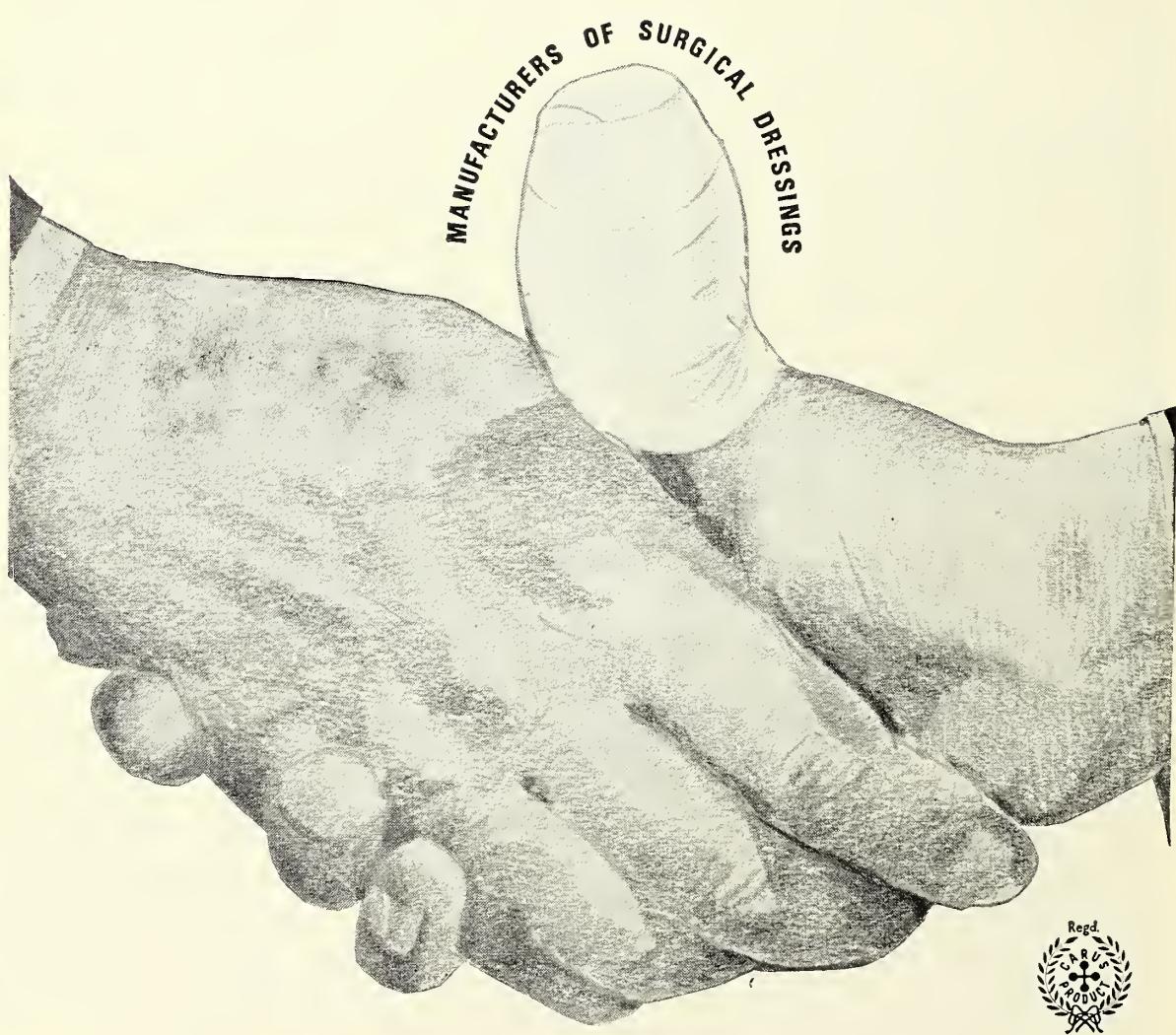
WILLIAM WARNE & COMPANY LIMITED, Surgical Division, Barking, Essex
Telephone RIPpleway 3800. Telex 23979. Telegrams 'Warne' Barking

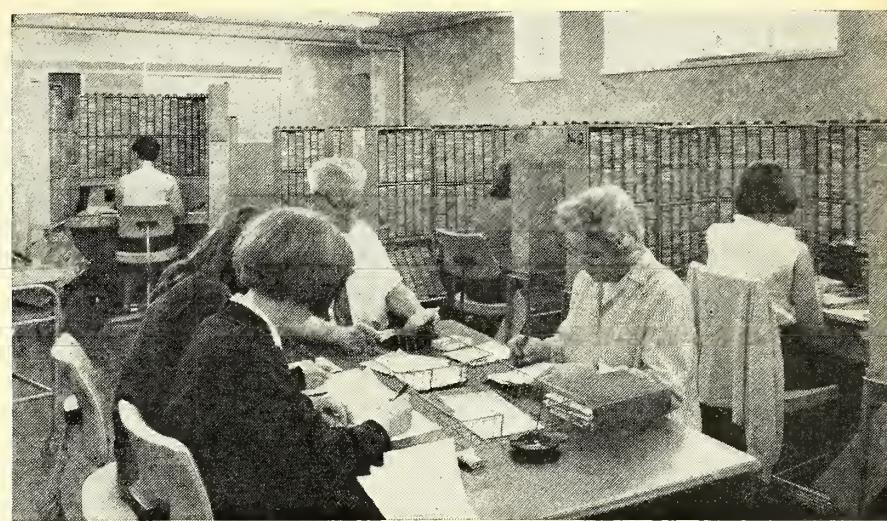
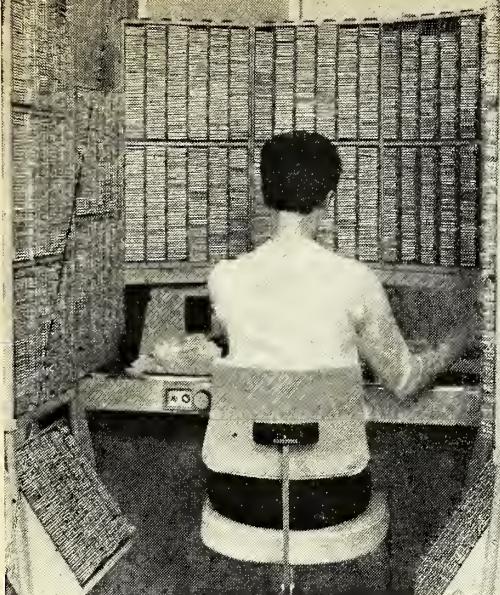


ALLEN & HANBURY'S LIMITED LONDON E2

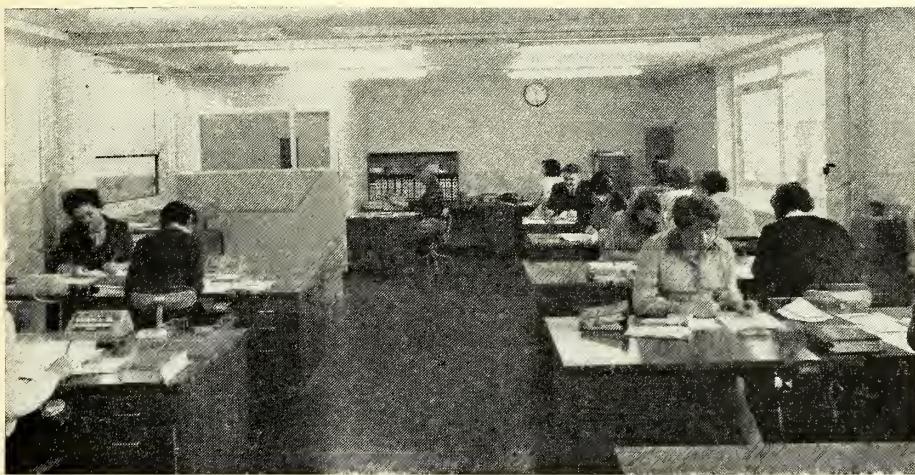
A hearty handshake to
Macarthys on their
recent expansion.

From Carus of Darwen





2



3

Organised Distribution from the South Street Depot

1. Adrema machine and file, on which invoices are prepared within minutes of the receipt of an order.

2. Checking invoices in the Adrema office before the orders are assembled.

3. The assistant managing pharmacist, Mr. Peter Bishop, M.P.S. (right centre, rear) with his sales/order office staff.

4. A section of the stockroom and the first orders to be processed in the new premises.

5. Vans at the loading bays.

6. Its orders completed, a van leaves on its delivery schedule.



4



5



6

From the hand-written orders, invoices are produced in the Adrema department, which is adjacent to the order office. The two offices are separated by a partition, part glass, part solid but, to prevent the noise from machines interfering with the order-taking section, the entire ceiling in this area is fitted with acoustic tiles.

Macarthy's use Bradma Adrema machines in all depôts for invoice production and the layout of the Adrema section in the Romford depôt is typical. Briefly, the machines print information that has been previously embossed on metal plates, which are filed alphabetically in cabinets placed conveniently around the operator. A tab on the end of the plate gives a brief description of the information it will print, whether it is the customer's address or the product name. A commodity plate contains details of the different packs, such as size of the product described (or multiples of one pack size), and this information includes the unit price and extensions. In one operation the account details are printed on to the invoice documents, together with the date and relevant van-route identification. The order is then printed, a complete line at a time, each line selected by the machine operator from the appropriate plate, until all items have been translated into the printed form. Because the machines are arranged to cater for different types of products, for example "ethicals" or standard formulary medicines, it may be necessary for two operators to handle an order. However, the flow of work is so arranged that the time taken to prepare a complete set of documents is not greater than it would be to type the same data. In addition the pricing indicated on each line of the plate, since it is not variable, remains completely accurate.

Direct by Pneumatic Tube

The transmission of orders from the office to the stockroom presents no problem in the new building. Despite a heavy density of flow at peak order times, the pneumatic conveyor, installed by Shipton Automation, is able to carry invoices by enclosed tube direct from the Adrema section, where each is checked for accuracy and completeness,



Mr. G. Hughes, M.P.S.

to the receiving station in the warehouse for assembly of the order.

In the 11,200 sq. ft. of stockroom space there are facilities for storage, assembly and dispatch of the 12,000 or so items in daily demand by chemists and hospitals in the area from a range that includes "ethical" preparations, standard formulary medicines, and surgical sundries — together with popular proprietary medicines and foods.

Row after row of products fill the steel shelves to a height of 7 ft. 3 in., grouped together in bays and each bay holding a certain type of product, or "ethicals" from a particular group of manufacturers. Over 20,000 sq. ft. of steel shelving was supplied and erected by Sankey Sheldon, Ltd., who were also responsible for the partitioning. It is not surprising, when one sees the extent of the storage areas, to learn that the many thousands of products kept in stock take over three miles of shelf space. Special stores are provided for Dangerous Drugs, products requiring refrigeration, and highly inflammable goods such as ether.

Orders are assembled in fibre boxes, and flow smoothly over a nylon wheel conveyor-belt to the checking area at the rear of the stockroom. The nylon wheels prove quieter in operation than other types of conveyor and contribute greatly to the excellent working conditions of the stockroom.

After checking, the completed orders are totalled on National Cash Register

machines by a team of adding-machine operators, and then flow along another stretch of belt to the drivers' packing area for loading and delivery. There, the depôt's fleet of Vauxhall Bedford vans is loaded under the cover provided by three large bays on the dispatch side of the building, where double doors separate the van-loading precinct from the remainder of the stockroom.

The new South Street depôt of Macarthy's in Romford possesses more than something new by way of bricks and mortar. After seven years in charge of the Romford depôt, Mr. G. Hughes, M.P.S., received promotion to the board of the associate company of Romford Laboratories, Ltd. He personally undertook much of the planning work that resulted in the transfer being effected with so little disturbance to the routine work involved in running a depôt.



Mr. D. W. Wright, M.P.S.

Mr. D. W. Wright, M.P.S., in his new capacity of managing pharmacist of South Street is well experienced in the moving of a depôt to new premises. Shortly after taking over the company's Manchester depôt it too was transferred to a purpose-made building. His promotion to Romford, as well as giving him cause for considerable personal pride, will make certain that those standards traditionally associated with "Macarthy's of Romford" are maintained from the new premises in South Street.

F.A.I.R. LABORATORIES LIMITED

TWICKENHAM • MIDDLESEX



Sole U.K. Distributors

•
ROTER
•

ROTERCHOLON

extend
congratulations to

Macarthy's

and Best Wishes for their
continued progress



Sole U.K. Distributors

•
VASOLASTINE
and full range of other
enzyme preparations

STOCK AND DISPLAY



THE BIG PROFIT SOAP

CUSSONS SONS AND CO. LTD · KERSAL VALE · MANCHESTER 7

CONGRATULATIONS

to

Macarthys of Romford

on their 21st year of wholesaling and good wishes
for the success of their new Depot

from

ARTHUR H. COX & CO. LTD

The Foremost Tablet House

The Cox Organisation has recently completed
the installation of a controlled Humidity
Department for the manufacture of effervescent
tablets. This Department is now fully opera-
tional. Enquiries are invited.



ARTHUR H. COX & CO. LTD . BRIGHTON BN2 3QJ

Bedford's CA: the quick, long-lasting answer to your transport problems

Why is Bedford's CA van so popular in trades like yours, where round-the-clock reliability is so important?

First, the powerful petrol (or diesel) engine means the CA-10/12 or 15/17 cwt—gives you top mpg on the lowest-cost fuels. The load-space is square and roomy: 171 money making cubic feet. And there's 3-way easy access to it. Bedford engineering makes the CA reliably rugged through and through, keeps maintenance costs down.

First cost? From only £475. And it's backed by Bedford's nation-wide spares and service network.

See your
Bedford van
dealer about
the business-
boosting CA.
Now.



Bedford where the big value comes from

Macarthys 1787 - 1967

ROMFORD until very recent years retained much of its character as a country market town. Cattle and sheep pens lined the road and on Wednesday the market was thronged with men and animals, housewives and children. The excitement that was caused whenever an animal escaped, scattering shoppers and bystanders in its efforts to find freedom, must have amused thousands over the several hundred years during which the cattle market existed. Although the animals have now gone, the market stalls are still there, and the cries of the barrow boys and stall-holders preserve something of the image of earlier years. It was in this setting that the company of Macarthys was founded with the opening of the pharmacy in 1787. Within two years a new-found prosperity came to Romford with the opening-up of coach routes from London to Chelmsford and beyond. Many a lurching carriage passed the door of Macarthys and no doubt the travellers would find amusement in the plight of some offender seated in the stocks a hundred yards or so further up the road. Many, too, were the fine houses that occupied choice positions in the estates surrounding the town, from one of which was seen "as many as six coaches coming from Marks on a Sunday bringing to church old Carew Mildmay and his numerous guests."

Romford in the Early 1800's

An article in the Essex Journal by Sally Roberts entitled "Gentlemen and Players, The Romford Philanthropic Theatre 1831" tells a story of Romford in the early 19th century. A summer season of nine performances between May 30 and July 4 was sponsored by the Romford Philanthropic Society, but the main impetus came from James MacCarthy who underwrote the enterprise. At that time Romford had rather fewer than 5,000 inhabitants and would not boast a theatre within the boundary. For the occasion a barn was

leased and by improvisation did duty as a theatre for its limited season. In order to convert it a necessary amount of work was undertaken. Two noteworthy items of expense are "for threshing out the corn to clear the barn £4 7s." and "Mr. White, carpenter, for fitting out theatre £13 13s." On the night the theatre opened one speculates on the magnificent spectacle presented to the gathered inhabitants of Romford, who paid 3s. 6d. for a seat in a box, 2s. 6d. for a seat in the pit, and 1s. for a seat in the gallery. The auditorium was lit by wax and spermaceti candles, though there is mention that gas lighting was used on the stage.



Portrait apparently signed "J. MacCarthy", formerly believed to be of James MacCarthy, the founder of the business, but now thought to be possibly of his son Christopher Innes MacCarthy

Such a modern innovation must have been quite a spectacle in itself, while the locally made scenery, which among its more grand pieces included "The Downs with the British Fleet at Anchor," spurred James MacCarthy to announce that he had "provided amusements in a manner unusually splendid for a barn." The curtain, or whatever



The original shopfront of 1787, reconstructed in 1935

was employed in its place, went up that night on three items rehearsed for the entertainment of the audience. First there was "John Bull or an Englishman's Fire-side," after which the president of the Romford Philanthropic Society gave a poetical address which had been commissioned specially for the occasion. To complete the evening's bill the company presented a most appropriate one-act farce called the "Philanthropist." In the light of subsequent events there is a somewhat hollow ring to the note struck by the title of this play. Subsequent programmes include "Black Eyed Susan or all in the Downs" "She Stoops to Conquer" and "Raising the Wind or How to live Cheap." That the season was a success there can be no doubt, since all the expenses amounting to over £200, were met and a balance of £93 6s. remained for distribution. Of the various expenses incurred, two of the largest had been for the hire of wigs and costumes. It involved such a bill that, even if the cast was largely an amateur one, its standards of production must have been high. Then there was £3 9s. 6d. for "men watching the theatre," could they have been there to prevent gate crashers, or were



Macarthys in 1903. Over the shop appears the sign "Artificial Teeth from £1 1s. per set. Painless Extractions daily". Outside the premises are ranged the delivery fleet of the mineral-water company

they "chucks out"? No doubt even 1831 had its share of hooligans.

The object of the enterprise had been to provide funds for certain charities. Of those that benefitted, the charity school received £2, the Ladies Benevolent Society £7 10s. and a sum of £26 16s. 0½d. went to the "Fund of the Institution for which some thousands are relieved from the severities of the winter."

It is sad to note that, when the season was over, the bills paid and the profits dispersed, James Macarthy's motives were regarded by some with suspicion. There is even a hint by the gossipmongers in the market place that there had been some misappropriation of the proceeds, and that despite his having previously produced all bills and receipts at a meeting of the Philanthropic Society. Poor James Macarthy was so upset that he had a full statement of the accounts printed and published, and to it he appended this final *cri de coeur*. "Mr. Macarthy had but one inducement to engage in this Theatrical Speculation; it was entered into at his sole expence and responsibility; and as he had incurred much mental and bodily labour in the course of its prosecution, he presumed to think himself entitled to the *full* confidence of the public."

The Shop Flourished

As the prosperity of the town grew, so the shop in market place flourished. James Macarthy and his wife Charlotte developed the business until his demise in 1854, when his sons, first James then Christopher Innes Macarthy in partnership with their mother, continued to run the family concern. During that period grave sympathy was expressed for the health and welfare of the local populace. After an Act of 1819, for "Paving and otherwise improving the town," watchmen were appointed to prevent "all mischiefs happenings by

fire as all murders, burglaries, robberies, and other outrages," but the commissioners apparently did not carry out their work properly, for in 1851 an inspector of the "General Board of Health" reported adversely on the lack of lighting, sewage and proper housing and he said "there is much excess illness and mortality in the place." As a consequence of this report in 1852 a local Board of Health was set up and during its term, it is not surprising to find, both James and Christopher Innes Macarthy were among its members.

The philanthropy of the Macarthy family was remembered when a drinking fountain was erected in memory of Christopher Innes after his death and paid for by public subscription. It stood in the market place for many years until accidentally destroyed by a contractor in recent times.

Ownership Changes

Under the terms of his will the property was passed on by Christopher to his sister Frances, who leased the business first to Mr. Henry W. White-lock and subsequently to Mr. W. S. Steeple, who eventually purchased the business in 1905 from the executors of the recently deceased Frances Macarthy. It is noteworthy that Mr. Steeple, in his circular letter of about that date was promising a same-day service "by telephone without extra charge" for any articles not in stock and required by his customers, and that urgent medicines could be obtained "at any time," since he was resident upon the premises. The business was of course a retail one, if one discounts a separate concern that had developed from the days of James Macarthy as a parallel to that of chemist and druggist. As was not unusual at that time the chemist was able from his knowledge of spices, etc., to build up a trade in compounded sauces and mineral waters. Such was

the demand for those products that a calendar of 1903 depicts a fleet of six horse-drawn waggons, bearing the name of Macarthys but otherwise very unlike today's fleet of vehicles, drawn up in the market place to take out deliveries to shops and hosteries of the district. The Mineral Water Company was sold in 1926 to a private concern and subsequently passed into the control of a now nationally known brand. When Macarthys, Ltd., was formed in 1920 the business had already acquired a second set of premises, which were then under the management of Mr. E. Farrant, M.P.S. Three years later, on the resignation from the board of Mr. H. Greening, Mr. Farrant was appointed managing director. In retrospect the significance of the appointment is apparent as it is to him that the early days of wholesaling by the company owes its impetus. Over the ensuing ten or twelve years several changes occurred, resulting in the expansion of retail trading. The company acquired additional premises around Romford and in Chelmsford and in 1935 undertook the rebuilding of the Market Place premises. The shopfront that had looked out on 150 years of local history was replaced by one more fitted to serve the needs of the pharmacy and more in keeping with the styles of the times. The enlargement of the storerooms enabled the company the following year to expand its new interest in wholesaling, which developed from the purchase of the two shops known as Lashams. That organisation had for some time actively sought hospital and clinic contracts, and Macarthys continued to develop them under the energetic supervision of Mr. Farrant. During one of the air raids of 1940, enemy action destroyed the shop in Victoria Road, Romford, and efforts to locate alternative accommodation proved fruitless. Despite all the difficulties imposed by the war, Macarthys continued to expand. The demand for dressings and first-aid equipment proved to be particularly difficult to meet, owing to inadequacies of supply and the space required for storage as and when stocks arrived—conditions that continued for a time even after the war had ended. With the coming of peace a new team of enthusiastic men and women joined with Mr. Farrant in expanding the wholesaling business.

First Van

Twenty-one years ago a Bedford van became the first of many such to bear the Macarthy livery around the roads of Essex and ever further afield. Although the van was not the first delivery van owned by the company, there are those who feel that it was from the period of its acquisition that its present philosophy developed. Mr. K. Holland, M.P.S., joined the company in 1948, and his personal representative efforts soon resulted in the van fleet's mushrooming growth. By 1951 the size of the wholesale business



Macarthys in the nineteenth century. At one time the pharmacy was between two inns: the "King's Head" and the "King's Arms." The one shown in the picture no longer exists.

★ A NEW DEPOT FOR
MACARTHYS

★ A NEW CONCEPT
in the inhalation treatment of
ASTHMA & BRONCHITIS

The RIDDOHALER

ATOMISER

complete
with
RIDDOBRON

ADVANTAGES :

- ★ NON-PRESSURISED
- ★ CANNOT EXPLODE
- ★ WEIGHS ONLY $\frac{1}{2}$ OZ
- ★ DISPOSABLE—No Refills

RIDDELL
PRODUCTS LTD.

RIDDELL HOUSE 10/14 DUNBRIDGE ST. LONDON E2

Tel : SHOreditch 7254/6



Nasty
cough?



Recommend Pulmo Baily. It soothes the irritation stops the cough, helps your customer enjoy a good night's sleep. Doctors have prescribed Pulmo Baily for more than fifty years. You can recommend it with confidence.

PULMO® BAILY

HARVEY HUDSON & Co. Ltd.

are proud to have been associated
as transport specialists with

Macarthys Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

For many years we have supplied
Vauxhall cars, Bedford vans and
Bedford trucks. Repeatedly.

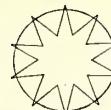
**HARVEY
HUDSON**

Vauxhall and Bedford Main Dealers

High Road, Woodford E.18

Telephone: Wanstead 6644

**IN THE COMMON MARKET
OF EXPERIENCE . . .**



ASTRA-HEWLETT

send congratulations

to

MACARTHYS

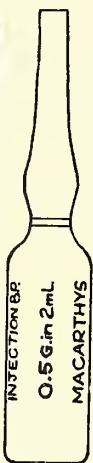
on their double
achievement—

- **180 Years of Service
to Pharmacy**
- **Winning the Key of the
Door in Wholesaling**

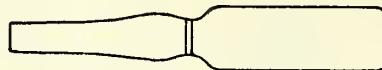
ASTRA-HEWLETT LTD. KING GEORGE'S AVENUE, WATFORD. TELEPHONE: 34401



SNAP



are glad to know
their
RING AMPOULES
PRINTED
and PLAIN



assisted MACARTHYS in the expansion of their business . . . and wish them ever increasing success in the future

EPSOM GLASS INDUSTRIES LTD.

Longmead · Epsom · Surrey

Telephone: Epsom 26351.

Telegrams: Glassworks Epsom

WE HAVE HAD THE PLEASURE

of being associated with Macarthys Ltd. for many years
in connection with their pension requirements.

We specialise in pension schemes for firms large and small (and for individuals) and in pensions for the self-employed.

We offer assurance without medical examination for sums up to £50,000 on healthy lives aged less than 50.

We are noted for our sympathetic treatment of under-average lives.

Full details gladly supplied—without obligation, of course.



sun life assurance
society limited

Chief Office: 107, CHEAPSIDE, LONDON, E.C.2

You will find the address of our nearest branch in the telephone directory.



Left to right: Mr. E. E. Farrant, M.P.S. (managing director, 1923-; chairman, 1958-65); Mr. A. R. Ritchie, B.Pharm. (Hons.), F.P.S., A.R.I.C. (managing director since 1965); Mr. K. Holland, M.P.S., D.B.A. (sales director, Macarthy's Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., since 1952, and managing director Romford Laboratories, Ltd., since 1959); and Mr. A. L. Slow, F.A.C.C.A. (financial director since 1959).

had so increased that it was decided to separate it from the retail interests, and Macarthy's (Wholesale Chemists), Ltd., came into being under the chairmanship of Mr. F. C. Ritchie, with Mr. E. Farrant, M.P.S., appointed as managing director, to be joined in the following year by the appointment to the board of Mr. A. R. Ritchie, B.Pharm.(Hons.), A.R.I.C., F.P.S., and Mr. K. Holland, M.P.S., D.B.A. The other member of the board at that time was Mr. J. MacMillan, M.P.S., who had been with company since 1932.

Purpose-built Accommodation

For some considerable time the company had given a great deal of thought to the provision of adequate premises from which to operate its distributive business. "Market Place" was rapidly becoming too small and inconvenient for the housing of the rapidly expanding stock and staff, to say nothing of the problems associated with van departures and arrivals in a heavily congested traffic area. Building restrictions and other limitations dictated the continuance of operations from the Market Place, however, until the latter part of 1955, when the wholesale company realised one of its dreams in that it was able to move into purpose-built accommodation in Seymour Road, Romford, and chose to call it "Macrom House." Not only were stockrooms and offices a great improvement on what had previously been available, but it also became possible to set up a laboratory and a dispensary and compounding room. From the latter additions was to spring the first shoot of Romford Laboratories, Ltd., about 7½ years later.

As van routes became extended it was obvious to the company that further expansion would necessitate the provision of additional premises. Mr. F. Booth, M.P.S., the pharmacist manager of one of the retail shops, was appointed managing pharmacist of the first satellite dépôt of the wholesale company. Situated initially at Sidcup in Kent, the dépôt under his supervision grew so rapidly that in two years it had to move to new and larger premises at its present address at Baring Road, Lee. From the opening of

Sidcup, Macarthy's gained invaluable knowledge and experience that has stood them in good stead through the succeeding years. Lessons were learned and implemented as further dépôts were opened through the country. Perhaps one of the most significant of the doctrines preached and practised is the relative autonomy given to the manager of each new dépôt. In order that this may be possible, he must first be carefully selected and appropriately trained in the methods of company operation and its basic philosophy of "service first and foremost." He then is able to make day-to-day decisions with the knowledge that he is backed by a company with a truly professional outlook on pharmacy, and that advice from his senior colleagues is always available at the other end of a telephone when it is required.

In 1958 Mr. F. C. Ritchie decided to retire from the board and Mr. E. Farrant took up the responsibilities of chairman. A year later, in 1959, Mr. A. L. Slow who had served the company for about six years as secretary, was appointed to the board as financial director.

The period was one of considerable activity in the wholesale company. Plans had been laid over the preced-

ing months to expand the delivery areas and to make more adequate provision of rapidly growing manufacturing processes. Romford Laboratories, Ltd., came into being with Mr. K. Holland as its managing director. His interest in large-scale preparation and an equally keen interest in laboratory work provided a stimulus to the growth of this developing company. The opening of Romford Laboratories' own factory and laboratory block the same year at Danes Road, Romford, enabled them to expand and diversify their manufacturing and provide a more efficient service of special orders from their dispensary. Also during 1959 the company opened the second distributive dépôt to serve areas to the north and west of London. The late Mr. A. E. Wardell, M.P.S., opened the dépôt in the April from premises in Cobbold Road, Willesden, and later saw them transferred to the present site at Wembley. The dépôt was formed along the general lines indicated by experience at Romford and Sidcup, but additional retail proprietary products were included in the stock lines carried.

The board welcomed the appointment of Mr. A. R. Ritchie to the managing directorship in 1960, and in the same year Mr. MacMillan an-



nounced his retirement after twenty-eight years of service on the boards, first of the retail company and latterly of the wholesale company. Expansion was still much to the fore in the plans of that year. In May, months of careful planning came to fruition when the Manchester dépôt was opened under the management of Mr. D. J. Morl, M.P.S. The dépôt being geographically the most remote of Macarthys' various activities it enabled the company to experiment with the provision of trunking services over a considerable distance in all kinds of climatic conditions and yet maintain the certainty that goods would arrive on time. That experience was to stand the company in good stead as new dépôts were opened even further afield and the products of Romford Laboratories began to be distributed by other wholesalers in more remote parts of the country. Glasgow dépôt opened in 1961 with Mr. B. J. Austin, M.P.S., as managing pharmacist. As was usual at the opening of new distribution centres a nucleus of staff was drawn from various parts of the company, bringing with them a continuum of knowledge, experience and tradition that is typical of Macarthys. Mr. Austin's assistant pharmacist in Glasgow was Mr. D. Wright, M.P.S., now managing pharmacist of the Romford dépôt in South Street, having also served for four years in charge of Manchester after Mr. Morl's appointment to Romford as marketing manager. Mr. D. Dennis, M.P.S., has taken over responsibility for Macarthys, Manchester.

A Public Company

The company reorganisation that occurred in 1961 was an historical event of great importance, as it was in the summer of that year that Macarthys became a public company. Macarthys Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., was the chosen name for the holding company, which was wholly to own and administer a number of subsidiaries. After 174 years the shop in the Market Place was to change its name becoming "Liberty Pharmacies, Ltd.," in order to avoid confusion with "Macarthys, Ltd.," the wholesale company. Romford Laboratories, Ltd., by this time had already gained its independence within the group and was growing apace. The effect of becoming a public company was to provide capital for the many schemes of expansion in operation and "in embryo," and the confidence of would-be subscribers was reflected in their over-subscribing the issue of 300,000 ordinary shares by 500 per cent.

H. B. Dorling, Ltd., a company which for many years had distributed proprietary medicines and chemists' sundries was purchased by Macarthys Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., in 1962, and was subsequently reorganised and rehoused in a new building in Selinas Lane, Dagenham. The photographic section was added and flourished as more

agencies' equipment and materials were added to their list. The aim was to provide retail pharmacists with a comprehensive service without in any way diminishing the standard expected of the delivery of prescription goods. That that emphasis existed on the prompt servicing of orders for "ethicals" and drugs is further evidenced by the opening in 1962 of Macarthys' dépôt in Southend-on-Sea. Its strategic placing enabled the vans to deliver earlier to those rural eastern parts of Essex, which were not easily reached from Romford. The pharmacist manager of Southend is Miss Beryl Snashall, M.P.S., who, before taking up the appointment, was assistant pharmacist to Mr. F. Booth at Sidcup and Lee.

The next centre of distribution opened by the company was at Camberwell in 1964, under the management of Mr. J. Canning, M.P.S., whose responsibility is now extended to the dépôt at Lee. From these dépôts it was now possible to serve the whole of the London area, reaching out into the home counties and giving a twice or three-times-a-day delivery to the majority of pharmacies within an area of several thousand square miles.

Between the years 1965 and 1967 several important changes occurred in the company. Farillon, Ltd., was set up as the marketing subsidiary company for the group to handle certain agency lines requiring distributive outlets to other wholesalers, and to carry out the administration of these procedures. Also in the early part of the period Macarthys set up its own print shop.

Perhaps one of the most remembered events of those years was when in 1965, Mr. E. Farrant retired from the chairmanship of the board of directors. During his service with the company for forty-two years, including the most difficult period of war-time and the immediate post-war era of shortages and restrictions, Mr. Farrant has taken a most active part in the formation, growth and development of the company to its new proportion. The evolution of the company is a tribute both to him and to his co-directors, and to the staff who responded so well under their leadership and example. Sir Hugh Linstead, O.B.E., LL.D., F.P.S., was invited to accept the chairmanship of the board, and the company felt privileged that he was willing to serve in that capacity. His deep involvement in pharmaceutical affairs, both national and international, his active interest in the pharmaceutical industry, and his parliamentary experience combine to make his service to the company of inestimable value.

Year of Greatest Progress

Of all the years that have passed since Macarthys was formed in 1877 none has seen greater progress and wider expansion than this its 180th. The Birmingham dépôt of Macarthys, Ltd., opened in Great Barr with Mr.

G. Haselden, M.P.S., appointed as its managing pharmacist and ably supported by a group of experienced personnel recruited from existing dépôts. In May the dépôt opened its doors for business and at once began to develop more rapidly than had been expected of it. The green vans so familiar in other parts of the country are now to be seen busily engaged about their deliveries everywhere within a score of miles or so of the famous Bull Ring redevelopment centre.

Into Print

The printing department that had functioned as part of Macarthys, Ltd., supplying the company with stationery and price lists, had also developed over the years, and during 1967 achieved independence as a subsidiary within the Group. Known as "Galen House Press, Ltd.," the new venture also prints a staff magazine, which is presented to all members of the various companies as well as the *Bulletin*, a summary of prices and new products, which serves to keep the customer up to date with the changes announced by manufacturers. The company uses both letterpress and lithographic techniques and is well equipped to handle the greater proportion of the printing needs of the Group.

No story of Macarthys would be complete without reference to the surgical division. Over the years this sector of company activity has grown under the able leadership of Mr. R. W. Shilling, L.I.B.S.T., who was appointed to the board of Macarthys, Ltd., about four years ago. Because of the specialist knowledge required to administer the stocking and supplying of surgical instruments and apparatus, this is perhaps the one part of Macarthys in which pharmacists do not assume a leading rôle. Qualified surgical technicians and State Registered Nurses make up the professional core of the division. As is readily seen from their appearance at nursing and hospital exhibitions throughout the year, displaying many products that bear the Macarthy name, there is a sense of vitality and marketing orientation among their staff. Over the past years many products have been developed by the division and are gaining prestige for the company. The Cara cardiac resuscitation press has recently been the focus of attention of press authorities both in this country and abroad and the St. Thomas' pattern cannula for lymphangiography is a unique product for either diagnosis or therapy in cases of lymph tissue malignancies. One can add to their marketing successes such items as the Henderson colonic-lavage unit on the one hand and Macrom spirit-proof syringe cases or the metric medicine measure on the other — widely differing types of product, but each developed to meet a specific need. Owing to the expansion of business of Romford's surgical division it became im-

**Burroughs
machines are an
essential part of
our accounting
system...**

**and we owe
a great deal to
their reliability**

*D. J. Mori, M.P.S.
Marketing Manager*

Macarthys Pharmaceuticals Limited



Burroughs Machines Limited

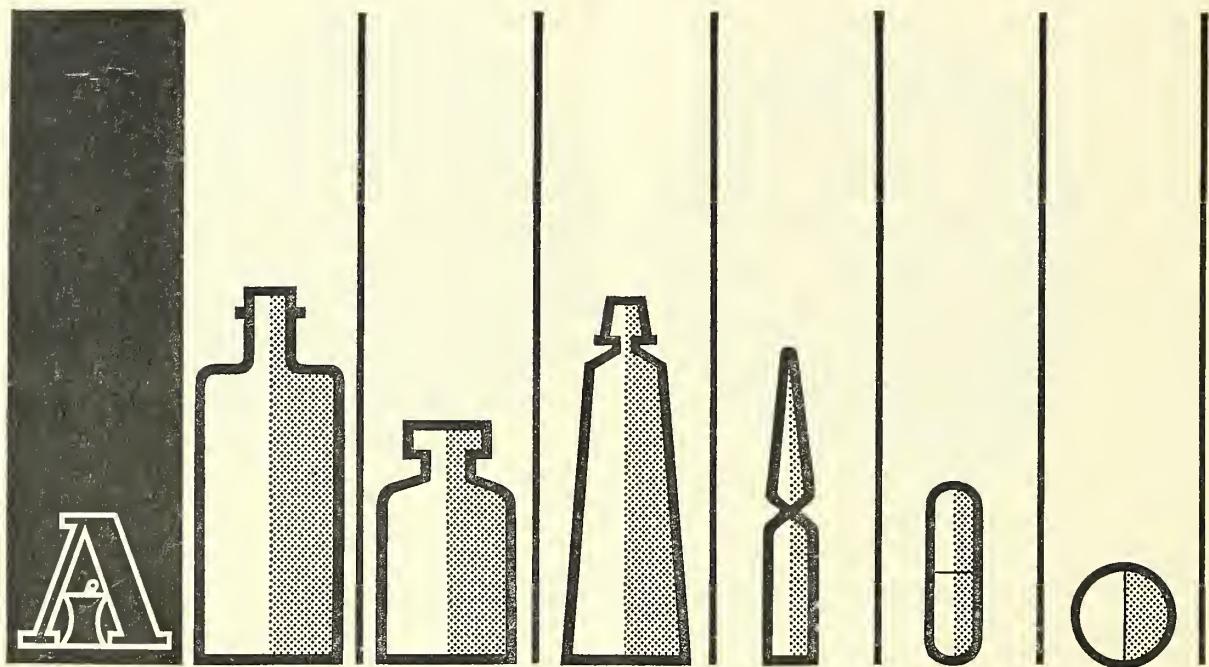
The experts on office automation and *instant* decimalisation.
Heathrow House, Bath Road, Cranford, Hounslow, Middlesex. Tel: 01-759 6522

Rx

We Prescribe

**HIRST BUCKLEY LTD.,
SCISSETT,
HUDDERSFIELD, YORKS.**

*for CONTINUOUS STATIONERY
AND
CUT SETS IN BULK*



Products of Armour Pharmaceutical Company Ltd.

ACTHAR GEL

Long acting—highly purified Corticotrophin in gelatin injection conforming in every way to B.P. standard

CHYMORAL

Oral/systemic anti-inflammatory enzyme tablets offers enzyme therapy in acceptable and effective tablet form for the treatment of inflammation and traumatic oedema

CHYMAR Injectable

Anti-inflammatory enzyme therapy

CHYMACORT Ointment

An enzyme/corticosteroid/antibiotic ointment which clears and cleans

PENTRAL 80

Sustained action PETN capsules

SYRTUSSAR

Combines an antitussive with expectorants in a single medication to simplify cough therapy

TRENTADIL

Bronchiole dilator giving a simplified and improved therapy for asthma, and bronchitis

LIGATURES & SUTURES

Presented in the new Armour Plastic Pack they are unsurpassed for uniformity of gauge, flexibility and tensile strength. Rigid quality control ensures that they are in excess of B.P. Standard

ARMOVEN

Pre-sterilised and disposable intravenous needle for use in anaesthesia

BRAUNULA

Sterile disposable intravenous cannula

SURGIFIX

Tubular elasticated net bandage



ARMOUR PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY LTD. EASTBOURNE SUSSEX

JA12/PRODS/7

perative that they should be appropriately rehoused. When South Street dépôt was opened the vacated premises in North Street were immediately occupied by "surgical" and have, in so doing, gained further room to continue the growth which is so apparent.

When history books come to be written, no doubt the one chapter that will prove the most interesting and important will be that dealing with the acquisition by Macarthys Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., of the interests of Savory & Moore Ltd. At that point in their story at which Savory & Moore attracted the notice of the supermarket world it seemed as if

much of the tradition of that great company would evaporate in a cloud of premium offers and gift stamps. The professional outlook seemed grim indeed until the counter bid of Macarthys was accepted and a balance was restored. Rationalisation of the activities of the two companies into a single entity and the welding together of the staff into a purposeful family are worth-while ventures in themselves, but the opportunities afforded by diversification and increases in scale add an air of excitement to the prospect of forthcoming years. Both enterprises are of similar age. Each has specialised in some sphere comple-

mentary to the other's and already, as personnel mix and discuss the future, there is emerging a spirit of co-operation born of a common purpose.

Prospects Bright

In twenty-one years the changes and growth of the company have been exceptional, and in the next similar period there is every expectation that new chapters will be even more remarkable than these. When Macarthys celebrate their 200th anniversary in 1987 it will be interesting indeed to measure their progress through the computer age — into what? For this we shall have to wait and see.

The Story of Savory & Moore

THE shopfront of Savory & Moore at 143 New Bond Street is the same one as when the firm began in 1797. It was built by George Maddox, a well known architect specialising in the building of pharmacies, and after whom Maddox Street (which crosses Bond Street slightly below Savory & Moore), was named. The shopfront has frequently been referred to as a first-class example of his work. The floor boards on the premises were reputed to have come from the old Drury Lane stage. The old Tyburn river flowed, and may be still does flow, under the same premises.

Good News from Bond Street

When the premises were rebuilt in 1957 there was some correspondence with John Betjeman, who feared that the building was to be demolished. Below is published an extract from the *Spectator* of October 1957.

A GOOD piece of news comes from Bond Street, where I have for some time looked with apprehension at Number 143, where there is a notice of demolition. This building contains the charming chemist's shop of Savory and Moore with its square panes and iron railings and late Georgian interior complete with jars and mahogany shelves and paintings of herbs. The shop has been ascribed by Sir Albert Richardson to George Maddox (1760-1843), who also designed the chemist's shop which stood until lately in Tavistock Place with the name Maitland above it. The Savory family lived

above the shop in Bond Street in the eighteenth century and their descendant Mr. D. A. Savory tells me that his firm is going to some trouble and no little expense in retaining the old shop front and its interior in the new building that is to go up on the site.

The founder of the firm, Thomas Field Savory, began life as an apprentice to a Mr. Cotter, principal apothecary in Cheltenham, and was befriended by Dr. Jenner, who lived nearby, conducting his early experiments on vaccination, later to bring him world wide fame. That fame brought him to London, and he persuaded young Savory to come too. It was probably through Dr. Jenner's patronage that Savory was able to set up in such a fashionable area, for in those days Bond Street was still largely residential.

For example, Lord Nelson ensconced Lady Hamilton at next door but one in Bond Street, and she became a very close customer, and on her mother's death in 1810 gave Savory a silver cup in token of his services to her family.

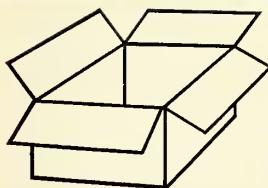
Once launched, Savory got going in his own right, and became well known as a fashionable dandy. He is mentioned in Creevey's memoirs of this period, his portrait was painted by Lawrence, and he bought as his country house David Garrick's villa at Hampton, which still stands. He entertained widely and well in his rooms above 143. Among his close friends was the Duke of Sussex, one of the younger and



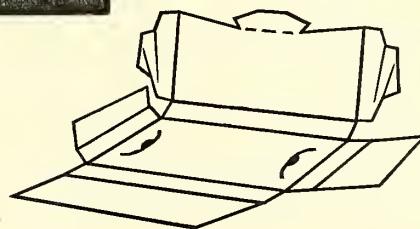
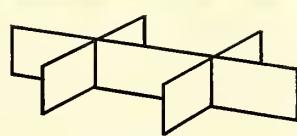
Cup presented to Thomas Field Savory "as a token of gratitude" by Emma Lady Hamilton more profligate brothers of the Prince Regent, who acted as sponsor (if that is the correct word) for Savory's entry into Freemasonry. Furthermore, Michael Kelly, the well known singer of that time, makes mention in his autobiography of "musical soirées at Bond Street with the chymist Savory." Not all of them were innocent, as is indicated by the print illustrated (p. 21) by Gilray, published at the time, showing the kind of things they got up to. In its way, the scene depicted is not all that dissimilar from the swinging

essex

corrugated containers co. ltd



any quantity large or small supplied
—plain or printed



Independent Manufacturers
of CORRUGATED CASES
and FITTINGS

MANOR TRADING ESTATE, THUNDERSLEY, BENFLEET, ESSEX

Telephone: SOUTH BENFLEET
2695/2696/2697

*Congratulations
from*



*Suppliers of
ACIDS, SOLVENTS, CHEMICALS, etc.
for nearly 200 years*

CASTLE HUSKISSON LTD
SWINTON WORKS · MOON STREET
ISLINGTON · LONDON N.1.

Telephone: 01-226 3466 & 4006

WILSON & WHITWORTH LTD.

Commercial & General Stationers
Office Furnishers

HEAD OFFICE
HIGH STREET, STRATFORD, E.15

Branches at

BROADWAY, STRATFORD
STATION PARADE, BARKING
HIGH STREET NORTH, EAST HAM
HIGH STREET, ROMFORD
HIGH STREET, BRENTWOOD
HIGH STREET, GRAYS

PUBLISHERS OF
STRATFORD EXPRESS
FRIDAYS
AND
ROMFORD TIMES
WEDNESDAYS

The right formula

*Macarthys + Bradma=speed and efficiency
in order processing and invoicing*

“**T**here is no doubt that Adrema units, in each of our depots, have made a tremendous contribution to the efficiency of our service. Sending completed invoice with goods has not only proved to be an asset to our customers but has greatly reduced unnecessary handling of paperwork in our own organisation.

”

D. J. Morl, Macarthys Pharmaceuticals, 22:8:67

Need we say more

Why not study the
possibilities of Bradma
invoicing in your Company.

Please let us know more about Bradma invoicing and order processing

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____

Phone _____

Adrema Limited
Bradma House
65, Uxbridge Road
Ealing
London W.5

London of today. Mrs. Billington, referred to in the sketch, was also a "friend," as they say today, of the Prince Regent, whose eyes were now turning in other directions, and the story goes that, as a reward for Savory's relieving him of her, he received the firm's first Royal Appointment. How true that is, one cannot say at this distance of time (particularly as Royal Warrants as such were not issued in those days), but there seems to be a certain ring of truth about it. Certainly, in later years, Savory was appointed by William IV (another younger brother of the Prince Regent) Gentleman of the Bed Chamber, a not inappropriate title in view of his activities and proclivities.

Savory was a bachelor (just as well probably), and the business was inherited by his nephew, John Savory, whose certificate of apprenticeship, dated 1817, is still intact. It bound him for seven years, during which period he was neither "to contract Matrimony nor commit fornication," a rule today that might seriously reduce the supply of pharmacists on one condition or the other.

Apart from the fashionable side of their business, Savory & Moore had a useful commercial side in being the original patentees of Seidlitz powders, on which they were not ashamed to make a handsome profit, and also of Dr. Jenner's lozenges for the aid of indigestion, a product that was selling in Bond Street in 1938 at much the same price at which it sold a hundred years previously. In those days profits were profits, it seems.

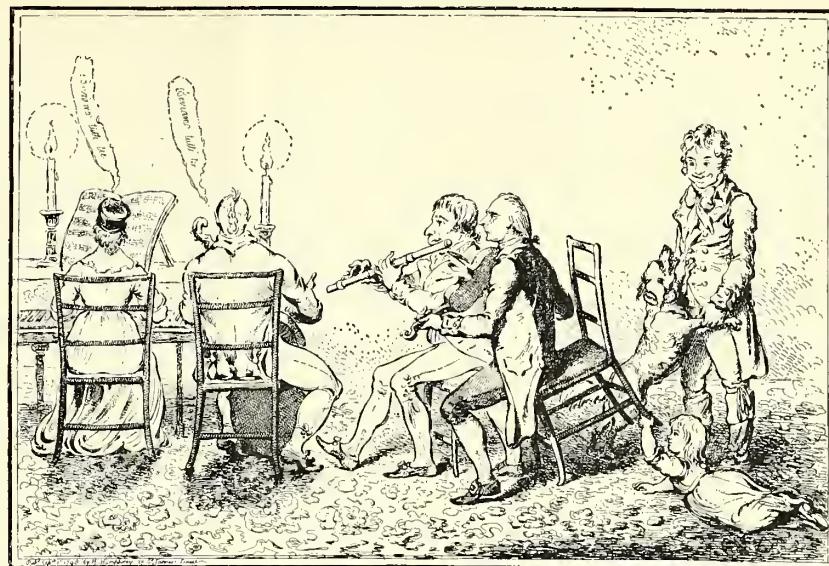
John Savory was of a far more serious turn of mind than his uncle, and interested himself in matters more academic than social. He published and edited for many years a book called "Savory Compendium to Modern Medicine." It was quite well known in its day, as is exemplified by the fact that it ran to ten editions from 1836 to 1878, but whether it was as profitable as Seidlitz powders or Dr. Jenner's lozenges is highly doubtful.

Founder Member

John Savory was one of the founder members of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, along with Jacob Bell, William Allen and Thomas Morson. He also invented and patented the fluted or ribbed poison bottle which, of course, is still used today. The patent of 1859 reads as follows:—

PATENT Bottles for the Prevention of Accidental Poisoning; Savory & Moore, 143 New Bond Street, W. These bottles are hexagonal in shape, with deep fluting or grooves running length-ways along the bottle. To the sight and touch they instantaneously present most striking points of difference from any other bottle. Vessels of this description, made in blue glass, are intended to be used for external applications only.

There is no evidence that any money was made out of this simple but useful invention, which goes to prove, or



A Country Concert; or, an Evening's Entertainment in Sussex.

Mrs. Billington Duke of Sussex Savory of Bond Street

Mrs. Billington had with the Duke of Sussex during the absence of her husband, who, arriving suddenly one night at her house at Hammersmith, surprised a small party consisting of the Duke of Sussex, Mrs. Billington, Savory of Bond Street and another. Her husband, therefore, carried her off to Italy where it is suspected she met with an unfair death.

*Via account of caricatures of J. Gillray
by Thos Wright Esq. and R. H. Evans Esq.*

"Savory of Bond Street" features in a Gilray cartoon published in September 1798

if not prove at least to illustrate, that academic ability does not necessarily lead to pecuniary gain.

In the middle part of the 19th century the firm was riding high. It had among its customers not only the Royal Family but also the Duke of Wellington, and there is in existence a letter in the Duke's own handwriting, ordering some gargle.

The following names appear in an account book for the year 1846:—

Charles Kemble
Miss Florence Nightingale
Duke of Wellington
Viscount Palmerston
Prince Esterhazy
Rev. Crockford
D'Israeli
Earl Grey
G. C. Greville
Lord Brougham
Lord Shaftesbury
Lord Salisbury
John Hobhouse
Sir F. McNaughton
Sir John Copley
Baron de Rothschild

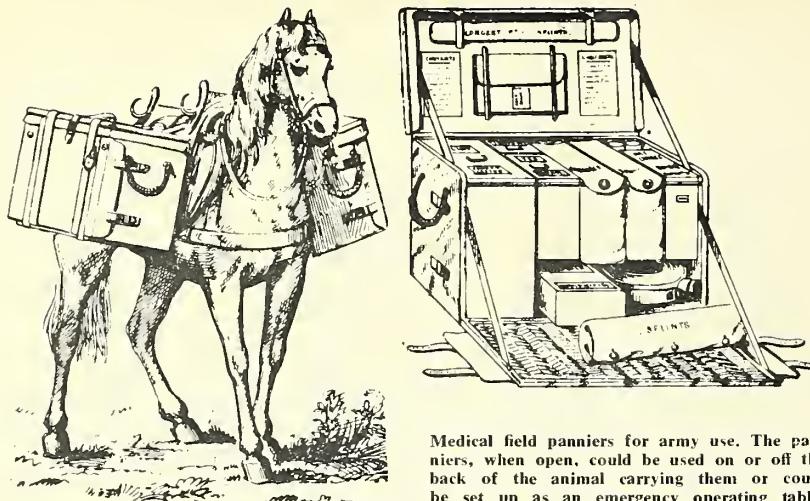
The standing of the business was further enhanced by two occurrences, the Crimean War and the introduction of a baby food.

It is, of course, well known that the reports of William Russell (correspondent of *The Times*) and Florence Nightingale regarding the scandalous hospital conditions in the Crimea created a furore in England. So much so that the Government of the day (late as ever!) was forced to do something about matters, and Savory & Moore were commissioned to send supplies of all sorts out to the Crimea. The consign-

ments included, apart from a thousand lb. of lint and many tens of thousands of bandages, 55,000 ounces of quinine (at a cost of £23,000), and some turpentine and antimony (for what?). The contract must have been a really good one, for we find that, in 1890, a Mr. Hanbury, M.P. (not, we feel, entirely a disinterested person!) rose in the House of Commons to ask a loaded question, to wit, why the contract for medical supplies for Her Majesty's Army had been placed with one firm only. The answer, of course, was evasive, but next year the firm received a charming but courteous letter from the War Office indicating that the existing way of buying medical stores for the Army would be changed. The old system had run for forty years!

However, as luck would have it, and luck generally runs to the successful, Savory & Moore produced at about this time (1860) their well known baby food, which was the first artificial food for mothers unable to nurse. It was based on the famous Baron Liebig's suggestion of using malt to enable the conversion of starch into soluble nutrients. The business still possesses a letter written from Sandringham to say that H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor, elder brother of King George V, predeceasing him, thrived on the food.

From being a well known fashionable London chemist, the firm became not only nationally but internationally famous, and their prosperity continued until other baby foods, which were easier and quicker to prepare, came on the market.



In the meantime, during the South African War, the company produced a medical pannier, which found a market not only in that continent but also in all the other areas of the British Empire where fighting in rugged territories took place — and there was plenty of fighting and plenty of rugged territories.

The medical pannier, needless to say, contained a large proportion of Savory & Moore medicines. It also contained, among other things, a butcher's saw, a Savigny's bullet forceps and a Coxeter's bullet extractor, not to mention one only female catheter. A great advantage was that two panniers placed end to end made a useful operating table. Ingenuity could hardly go further!

The medical pannier in itself was the logical outcome of medical chests that had been produced much earlier in the century—one of them being the chest produced by the firm in 1813 for the Duke of Kent (Queen Victoria's father) and which is now in the London Museum at Kensington Palace.

Another chest (now in Denbigh Castle Museum) was provided for Stanley on his famous expedition to discover Livingstone; and still another was made for H.M. the Khedive of Egypt. The last-mentioned chest, one has to record with regret but not much surprise, was never paid for, despite a lengthy, distressing and acrimonious correspondence. As the total bill to His Majesty came to some £2,600, perhaps there was something to be said on both sides.

The virtues of those medical chests was sedulously propagated in the "Savory Compendium of Medicine," which perhaps was not so purely academic in its purpose as previously suggested.

The range and variety of medicine chests was extensive ranging from those required for "families of clergymen," "owners of yachts," "special correspondents of daily papers," and (a somewhat cheaper version) Colonial officers. But whatever their degree or calling, all were expected to mix their own medicines and even make their own pills.

gun its modern history in 1912, when the doors on its present site were opened by the then Lord Mayor of London, and have never closed since, day nor night—not even when in 1941 a bomb was dropped on the premises but failed to explode.

In 1933 Savory & Moore and John Bell & Croyden merged with William Martindale, whose name will always be remembered for his pharmacopoeia, and also for the fact that he helped Lord Lister in his work on antiseptics.

A word requires to be said about Squires of Oxford Street, which Savory & Moore acquired in 1950 and which has been, with Savory & Moore, chemists to the Royal Family for many years. It was Squires who kept the Royal Anointing Oil for use at the Coronations of Queen Victoria, King Edward VII, King George V and George VI. The formula of the oil used is said to be that used for the Coronation of King Charles II, and it was according to this formula that Savory & Moore made the oil for the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II in 1953. Peter Squire was another founder member of the Pharmaceutical Society. In 1837 he was appointed Chemist in Ordinary to Queen Victoria, and remained as such for over forty years.

All those mergers were effected by E. T. Neathercoat, one-time president and for many years treasurer of the Pharmaceutical Society, who brought into the company at the time of the merger in 1928 a number of retail pharmacies. During the Second World War the company was engaged in two large contracts, namely the manufacture of chemical time fuses and anti-gas ointment, of which over three million tubes were produced.

Since the war, the company has produced a special anti-sunburn cream for use in the snow, and used by Sir Edmund Hilary during his ascent on Mount Everest, by Sir Edmund Fuchs on his trip to the Antarctic.

During the history of Savory & Moore, for the larger part of the time it has held the Royal Appointment to at least one member of the Royal Family, and generally more. Although this is not a subject on which one notches up records and proclaims achievements, it is perhaps interesting to record that in 1955 the firm was the only one in England to hold all four Royal Warrants at the same time, namely of the Queen, the Duke of Edinburgh, the Queen Mother, and

Queen Mary. At the same time it was serving, as it still does, Princess Margaret, Princess Alexandra and the Duke of Windsor.

The Duke of Wellington sends an order for a "gargle of tannin and bark as before — I have not the number"

Medical field panniers for army use. The panniers, when open, could be used on or off the back of the animal carrying them or could be set up as an emergency operating table.

After the First World War the nature of the business just as the nature of the country, began to change. Until then, everything had been manufactured on the premises or, more precisely, at the back of the premises, for the first and upper floors at the front were still furnished as a residence for the use of the staff (and occasionally the family). The first-floor front was a large dining room at which all the staff took lunch each day, and it was presided over by a housekeeper by the name of Mrs. Walters who, in the best traditions, carried a bunch of keys at her waist.

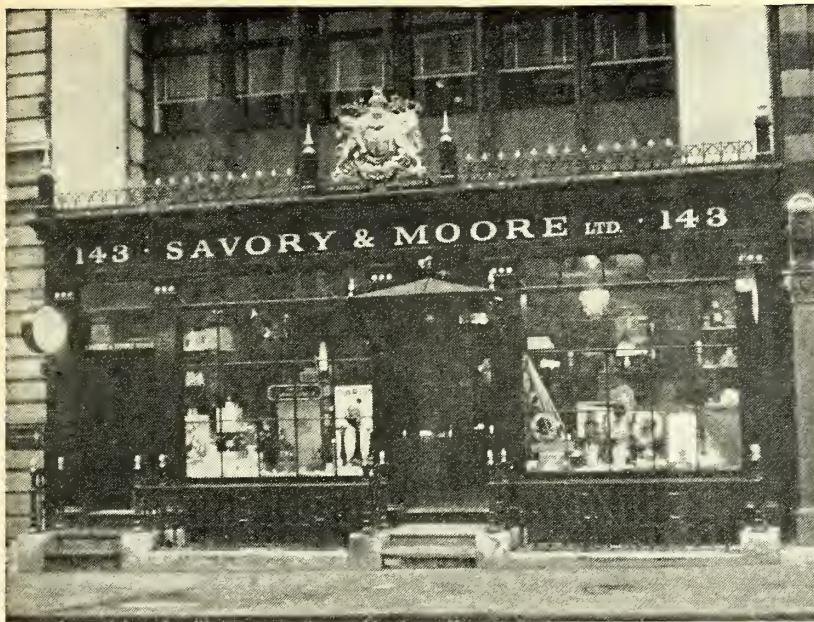
The factory was at the back in Bruton Mews, which until recently was a casino. In 1928, it was moved out to Tottenham when the firm amalgamated with John Bell & Croyden.

John Bell had been a well known figure in the pharmaceutical world, and his business had been founded at the same time as Savory & Moore in 1798, at 338 Oxford Street, where he opened his pharmacy in an area that in those days was considered a poor prospect. Those years must have been *anni mirabili*, for in 1797 Macarthy of Romford was also begun. The Bells were a Quaker family of Norfolk origin. John's son, Jacob, was remarkable in that, apart from being a leading figure in pharmacy, he was a great patron of the arts, being a friend of Landseer, Frith and Copley. When he died, he left many of his paintings to the nation, including Frith's famous painting "Derby Day."

After the death of Jacob Bell the business passed through a number of hands, but it may be said to have be-

Pay me a bottle of 82
gargle of tannin and bark as
before. Send me the number
Wellington
John Savory & Moore

The Duke of Wellington sends an order for a "gargle of tannin and bark as before — I have not the number"



1797



1787

Two households, both alike in dignity...

Prologue to Romeo & Juliet

Macarthy's Limited and Savory & Moore Limited both founded their business enterprises during the same period (1787-1797) nearly two hundred years ago with service as their keynote.

In the intervening years both companies prospered; their parallel interests of wholesale distribution and pharmaceutical manufacturing coupled with a high standard of quality control, ensured their success.

In July of this year, these "Two households, both alike in dignity" joined forces and as a result of this merger the parent company looks forward to the future with keen anticipation well knowing that planned expansion and diversification can only bring even better service to you, who are of supreme importance to us - our customers.

Chesham House, Chesham Close, Romford, Essex.

Telephone Romford 46033

M
Macarthy's
PHARMACEUTICALS LIMITED

Macarthys' Manufacturing

THE GROWTH OF ROMFORD LABORATORIES

EVIDENCE of the growth of a company may be apparent in so many ways that it is difficult to present it as a coherent picture. Romford Laboratories grew out of a small-scale preparation room in such a comparatively short space of time that its diversification, its increase in scale of production, its buildings and vehicles and above all its personalities, are each worthy of a story of their own. All of this development has taken place within the memories of many of those who are still employed, and its success is largely due to the drive and initiative of the directors and executive staff, who pursued an ambition thought by many to be unattainable. During a pharmaceutical era in which "ethicals" have increased in number and importance, and one in which "galenicals" have been found by so many companies to be an uneconomic proposition, Macarthys formed an associate company to manufacture and distribute "standard formulary medicines" as those substances are more widely referred to today. That company is Romford Laboratories, the story of which is perhaps unique in the post-war history of the pharmaceutical industry.

Origins of Company's Manufacturing

The origins of manufacturing may be found in the company, even before 1939, in the servicing of local authority contracts, which called for occasional quantities of liquid medicines in addition to substantial supplies of dressings and sundries. All of those commodities were distributed from the room above the shop in "Market Place," and manufacturing was the part-time responsibility of one person. In 1942 Mr. R. Jessiman joined the company and, with a pharmacist, was engaged in preparing an already growing range of such medicinal substances as Gee's linctus, calamine lotion and various mixtures. In those days six 40-oz. bottles con-

stituted a sizeable order, and an order for six Winchester quarts was exceptional; but the demand was growing. Then, in 1955, the wholesale company moved to its first building and became independent of the shop in Market Place. Macrom House, as the new building was appropriately named, housed the complete wholesaling activity of the company, its administration and offices and for the first time the company boasted a laboratory, a compounding room and a dispensary. There was a marked change in the production methods consequent upon an increasing sale to retail pharmacies, and 5-gall. batches became frequent. It is somewhat amusing now to think back to the dozen or so 5-gall. polythene-lined containers that were the production vessels of the times. Indeed, such vessels as these were the latest innovation in the field of non-corrodible yet inexpensive "pots." The dispensary service was commenced during this same period. It provided a means for local pharmacists, both retail and hospital, to obtain special formulations rapidly and with confidence that they had been prepared in the best pharmaceutical tradition. Orders for suppositories, wrapped powders and similarly time-consuming extemporaneous preparations were the order of the day in the

Macrom House dispensary, and the atmosphere was distinctly professional but practical.

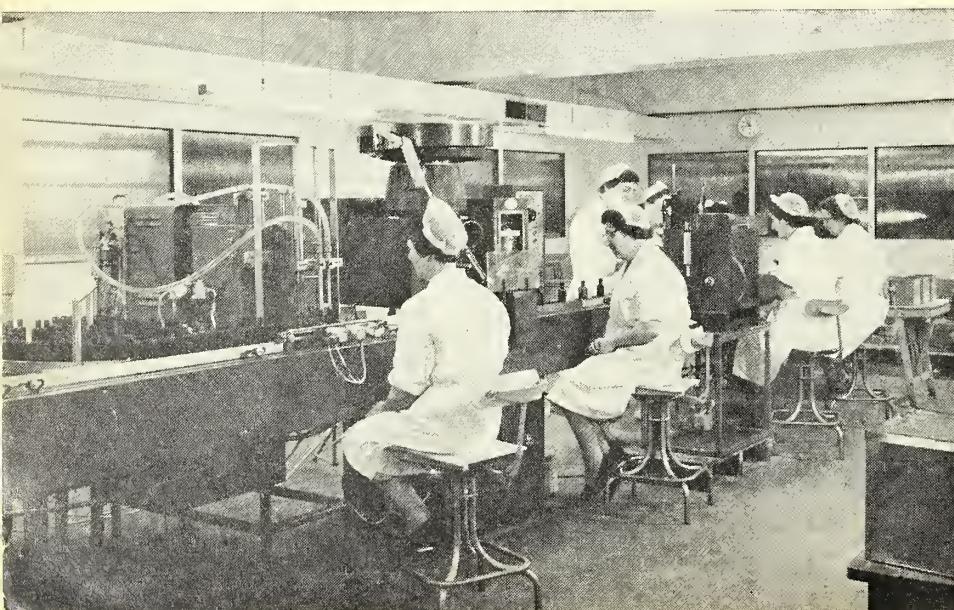
The year 1959 saw the formation of Romford Laboratories, Ltd., with Mr. K. Holland, M.P.S. as its managing director, and in the same year, in March, "Rom-Labs" moved to its own buildings in Danes Road, Romford, and became independent of the wholesale company. There were those who regarded that as a brave step indeed and possibly some, with less foresight, who have called it folly. Events have proved that the decision to expand in this field was fully justified, and it is a credit to the board of directors and to Mr. Holland in particular that they resolutely set out to build where others were decaying. One after another drug house, whose name had been on the tongues of generations of pharmacists, ceased to exist, but Rom-Labs grew. Purchase records from about this time showed the laboratories to have taken delivery of their first $\frac{1}{4}$ -ton consignments of "sod. bicarb." and another of "mag. sulph. comml." — not astronomic figures, it is true, but for an enterprise that was just growing out of a dispensary it was an indicator of the growth to come.

The move to Danes Road was not without its complications, however.

At right, Romford Laboratories' first building, Danes Road, Romford, March 1959



Below, Automated King packing line, with facilities for tablet or liquid filling



Staff found the $1\frac{1}{2}$ -mile journey, with no conveniently scheduled bus service, a decided problem, and so Rom-Labs became the possessor of its first vehicle. A 15-cwt. Commer van, fitted with seats, daily collected its passengers from the centre of Romford and also ran a shopping expedition service at lunch time and of course made its final run of the day when work was finished. Mr. Jessiman, now an executive director of the company, recently recalled with a mixture of humour and sterner stuff that it was "woe indeed to anyone who missed the bus. Having suffered the humility of a $1\frac{1}{2}$ -mile walk they were also in for a wiggling for being inordinately late." That few could have suffered the chastisement of such a double ordeal is evidenced by the fact that many of the staff who served the company in those formative days are

C. E. KING & SONS LIMITED

were pleased to supply Romford Laboratories with an **Automatic Tablet & Liquid Line** for handling their range of tablet and liquid packs. Output of Line 60/minute.

We also offer automatic lines for **POWDERS** including the following:

CONVEYORING
CONTAINER CLEANING
PLUGGING
LABELLING
INK OR HEAT CODING UNITS
Output 60/120 a minute.

Further details from:

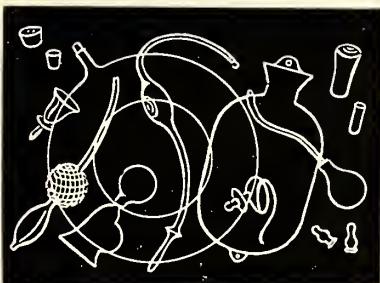
C. E. KING & SONS LIMITED,
41, London Street,
Chertsey,
Surrey.
Chertsey 2374

COW & GATE

SEND BEST WISHES

to
MACARTHYS
PHARMACEUTICALS
LTD.

for continued success
in the future



THE LEYLAND AND BIRMINGHAM RUBBER CO. LTD.
MANUFACTURERS OF HIGH GRADE SURGICAL RUBBER
PRODUCTS, CONGRATULATE MACARTHYS LTD. ON THEIR
ACHIEVEMENT AND WISH THEM CONTINUED SUCCESS.

THE LEYLAND & BIRMINGHAM RUBBER CO. LTD.
LEYLAND, PRESTON. PRS. IUB.
TELEPHONE LEYLAND 21434 (8 LINES)

LEYLAND

... When the CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST was first published in 1859,
Macarthys and Savory & Moore were already old-established names in pharmacy.

Throughout the years the C. & D. has been proud of the connections
that have existed with these well-known companies and extends to them
Greetings and Best Wishes for their continued success in the future.

C & D
CHEMIST AND DRUGGIST

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2.

***Beecham Ethical Distributors
are pleased to be associated
with this C&D supplement
on
Macarthys Pharmaceuticals
Limited***

Beecham Ethical Distributors
distributors of the products of



Beecham Research Laboratories and



Bencard

Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex. Tel: 01-560 5151

still with it today and may be found as the nucleus of the packing team as well as among those in positions of authority.

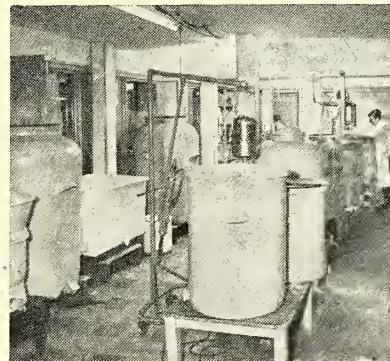
After two years a division was made at Danes Road to separate the dispensary from "manufacturing," the latter having increased its scale to batches of 50 gallons of the more frequently demanded lines. Rows of Royal Doulton earthenware pots capable of holding those quantities graced the production area and if one regrets the fact that they no longer exist one has also to remember that they required three able-bodied men to move them when empty.

Mechanisation Comes In

The lightweight containers of 1967, even those that have ten times that capacity, are easily moved by one person, and even when full are similarly moved by one man and a suitable pallet truck. Mechanisation did not exist in the factory in 1961. The first equipment that was purchased was an 8-gall. domestic "boiler," which was pressed into service in the manufacture of syrup. Two 1-h.p. Silverson mixers followed shortly after. Also at about that time the company bought a battery of six Manesty stills, with which to meet its consumption of distilled water. The distillation of a gallon of water required the utilisation of seven other gallons to cool the distillate, a factor that, in the interests of economy, was not forgotten. The hot waste water was run into a storage tank, supplying the complete need of the bottle-washing plant, which was expanding in due proportion to the increase of general business. Something like 150 gallons a week of distillate was used by Rom-Labs in its manufacturing and in meeting orders—a figure that looks ridiculously small against the 1,200 gall. a week which is the current sales figure and which itself excludes the large quantity consumed in the preparation of medicines within the factory. It should be recorded that a large increase in sales was experienced two years ago as a result of presenting "purified water" in non-charged polythene containers supplied by Messrs. Lacrinoid. Those containers have been shown to possess an evidently profitable resale market, to judge by the number that see sub-

sequent duty as picnic water carriers at holiday times!

Chesham House, which currently houses the headquarters of Macarthys Pharmaceuticals, Ltd., and the manufacturing facilities of Romford Laboratories, was opened in January 1964, and also included beneath the same roof the various associated laboratories. When Rom-Labs moved their stock and equipment to Chesham House from



"Rows of Royal Doulton earthenware graced the production area"

Danes Road, the way was opened for drastic reorganisation and increases in scale not previously possible in the older building. Pot size increased, and 250-gall. containers made their appearance, together with whole new ranges of equipment and mechanical handling apparatus. Among the machinery on the inventory of three years ago were a 5-h.p. Silverson, a Peerless, and three other smaller power mixers, a 300 Colloid mill, emulsifiers and a new Calmic filter that was to provide a pharmaceutical polish to many a liquid preparation. Gramac provided the first variable-speed conveyor and introduced the first element of automation into the company's packing line. A further six lines have been installed since and all quantity production now relies upon them to speed the "take off" of the many thousands of packs issued monthly from the factory. The very nature of the products sold by the company makes it impossible to automate all processes: there is still a need for someone to supply small quantities of a wide range of official drugs and preparations. Romford Laboratories, as part of its service to its customers, un-

dertakes to manufacture and supply these various lines, and must often have recourse to manual methods of packing as being the only rational way of meeting the demand. Where mechanisation can be applied as a tool for greater efficiency they have not been slow to make such additions to equipment as are appropriate. The employment of a twin-head King tablet-counter so speeded up the packing of the longer tablet runs that a completely automated King packing line was introduced for handling retail products. That particular range includes all those tablets and capsules, linctuses, lotions and mixtures, etc., commonly sold by the retail pharmacist without brand name. Initially the packing line was installed with a four-channel fully automated tablet filler and an auxiliary liquid filler feeding via a moving conveyor to capping, labelling and packing stations. The output of about 600 doz. packs per day from this equipment is now, however, so fully committed to the completion of tablet packaging that a separate installation for liquids is in project.

Rationalisation

Since the amalgamation of the two groups of companies, Macarthys and Savory & Moore, the equipment and production facilities have been rationalised to a large extent. One example is the transfer to a new plant at Tottenham, planned by Savory & Moore before the merger, of all ampoule production, and a similar concentration of the manufacturing of ophthalmic solutions in Romford. Yet another change has been effected in the production and packaging of Dentural in the plant at Chesham House. That nationally advertised product, originally made at the Norwich premises of Pharmaceutical Products, Ltd., occupies a single conveyor producing over 2,500 doz. packs per month. It incorporates an automatic twin-head liquid filler and cap tightener fed by a stainless-steel conveyor belt. The long line of screen printed bottles with their familiar design forms a continuous line of flow to the terminal packing station, where they are packed into printed outers of 2 doz. for dispatch. The polythene bottle used for Dentural is made and

Macarthys make high quality pharmaceutical products.
United Glass make high quality glass containers.
Naturally, they got together.



 **UNITED GLASS**

Kingston Road, Staines, Middlesex

**That's
the long
and the
short of it.**



A 20-ton stack of salt at Bryant Avenue for use in preparing Renalyte artificial kidney solutions

supplied by Metal Box Co., Ltd., and is to be seen in most pharmacies throughout Great Britain.

Earlier reference was made to syrup, B.P., being prepared in an 8-gall. domestic boiler. From that to the present 1,500-gall. stainless-steel tank, which is refilled at frequent intervals from a bulk carrier of Messrs. Tate & Lyle, Ltd., is a far cry. The tanker that delivers to Romford Laboratories connects with a stainless-steel pipeline and pumps the syrup directly into the storage vessel at the rear of the factory after the laboratory has cleared a sample taken for testing immediately the vehicle arrives. An ultra-violet discharge lamp in the tank head prevents mould and other microbial contamination from ruining the valuable contents and, when empty between deliveries, the tank has fully automatic spray-down cleaning, while frequent microbiological checks are made for control purposes. From that storage vessel syrup is supplied to the manufacturing areas and to a packing head via stainless-steel piping, ensuring a continual supply of uncontaminated product without any handling.

Devotion to Quality

The work of the analytical laboratories is summed up as an unremitting maintenance of quality. All raw materials purchased by the company are subject to routine analysis and must measure up to the company's own high standards. It is common to find that limits set are indeed higher than the minimum requirements of, say, the B.P. and B.P.C., and many sophisticated techniques are employed to carry out assay procedures. Modern antibiotics and other therapeutic agents call for their own specialised methods of evaluation; and chromatography, flame

photometry, spectrum analysis and other equipment can be found in use alongside traditional volumetric analytical apparatus such as burettes and pipettes. The laboratory is not above perfecting its own methods where that may be desirable, and a case in point is its adaptation of specific sodium-ion electrodes to the estimation of dialysis concentrates. In addition to the testing of raw materials, a full analytical scrutiny is made of intermediaries and final products before any batch of finished products is released for sale. It is the firm conviction of the company that the future of its manufacturing success is closely linked with its dual reputation for both service and quality, and that cheap drugs, which fail to reach the high standards expected, have no relevance and are therefore totally rejected.

Research and Development

Apart from the microbiological laboratory whose work is referred to in the article on sterile products, the company also maintains a pharmaceutical research and development unit, the duties of which include many aspects of formulation. New products are continually under investigation and the presentation, a year ago, of Macarthys' penicillin-V suspensions serves as a good illustration. To the uninitiated, one such preparation may seem much like any other, but when the company decided to introduce the product it set out to make two improvements upon some of its competitive items. First, shelf storage tests were conducted until it was possible to formulate a granule with a much prolonged life, and secondly, based upon the experience of years, it was decided to offer a product that was more acceptable to children, who are easily provoked into vomiting when ill, a fact that mitigates against the use of oral preparations unless they are most carefully presented. Trial batches were subjected to lengthy laboratory investigation to prove the former point, whilst selected children eventually helped to formulate a flavoured product which has been shown to be well received by most.

This laboratory also maintains a watchful eye on entirely new products under development within the group, some of which may eventually prove to be of considerable importance to its marketing organisation, and which are already the subject of international patents. The tell-tale sterilisation indicators, sold by Macarthys as Vericlavés, have proved a difficult proposition to perfect but are expected to have a significant future sale. These are items which have evolved as a result of original research by the company — no mean achievement for an organisation which is often considered to be largely wholesalers!

Renal dialysate production and development is another field of expansion that gives great satisfaction to the company. Apart from having materially

helped in the early days to devise techniques for the manufacture and evaluation of those solutions those members of staff who are associated with Renalyte experience a great sense of involvement. That is quite understandable when one considers the number of lives that have been saved and usefully prolonged as a direct result of the introduction of this range of artificial kidney fluids. There is also a sense of satisfaction in the realisation that Romford Laboratories are without doubt the biggest producer of such fluids in Britain today. To contrast with the purchase of single lots of $\frac{1}{4}$ -ton of sod. bicarb. in 1959, one may look at the deliveries, specifically for use in the production of Renalyte today, of sodium chloride and sodium acetate. To meet production requirements these are purchased in 20-ton lots — a significant growth indicator indeed! Renalyte solutions are delivered to hospitals throughout the country and are also ordered by hospitals for use by patients in their own homes. Romford Laboratories arrange routine deliveries to such patients of the dialysing concentrates, as well as formalin and chlorhexidine solutions and replacement supplies of tubing, etc., as required. The company further export quantities of Renalyte to hospitals overseas and regularly ship consignments by air to Amman and Greece.

Tablet-making

Another field of manufacture was tapped when Rom-Labs set up its own plant to make tablets. There can be no doubt that this is a sphere in which, although production figures may reach astronomical proportions, there remains an expertise that can only be bought by years of practical experience. It is therefore essential that, concurrently with buying the right apparatus, one engages a nucleus of expert tablet makers. This the company set out to do from the beginning and, as a consequence, it now possesses a small but efficient unit alongside the Chesham House building. Among the machinery employed are rotary presses and single-punch machines as well as the requisite preparation equipment, granulators, mixers, etc. A drying oven is used only for smaller batches of granules since the company invested in a Manesty-Petrie fluid-bed dryer, which is capable of drying in 20 minutes what would take 24 hours in the more traditional oven. Although the larger machine may consume around 97 kilowatts, the saving in time is obviously a great advantage in such a department as this, which has a capacity of production of the order of 300 million tablets yearly.

The inventory of substances prepared by Romford Laboratories is indeed a comprehensive one and is issued by Macarthys as a separate price list (list B) of "Pharmaceutical Chemicals and Standard Formulary Medicines." It contains hundreds of compounds not referred to in this article on manufac-

the 'Wellcome' range of insulins—Soluble, Lente, Protamine Zinc, Globin, Isophane—and now **'Nuso'**neutral insulin

trade mark

All are products of constant strength and the highest possible standards of purity—standards essential for the control of diabetes.



BURROUGHS WELLCOME & CO.
(The Wellcome Foundation Ltd.)
LONDON

When you order, specify

'Wellcome'insulins

In the service of medicine



Tremonil Parkinsonian tremor
Triominic nasal decongestion (oral treatment)
Triogesic sinusitis
Delexin Expectorant cough and bronchial congestion
Galaton cough suppression
Velactin milk substitute
Novesine surface anaesthesia

Tuberculostatics

Pasinah-D]
Pasinah-302] Sodium PAS and Isoniazid
Pasinah-6 PH]
B-Pasinah Calcium B-PAS and Isoniazid
Cycloserine Cycloserine B.P.

Detailed information supplied on request from
A. Wander Limited
Pharmaceutical Division, Kings Langley, Hertfordshire

turing, and is as complete as any manufacturer's list can be. The numbers of entries is an indication to those who know the industry of the complexities and the problems of production. Many runs are short and do not lend themselves to full automation. That implies that the labour force must be not only relatively large but also highly dependable. It is a feature too of the company's staff that pharmacists play a vital rôle in every department — in manufacture, in the laboratories, in administration and in stock control. Nine pharmacists together with other science graduates and many qualified technicians supervise every aspect of the company's business in Romford Laboratories, an emphasis on the employment of qualified personnel that is continued throughout the whole network of companies that together make up the Macarthys Pharmaceuticals complex.

Labels for the many products coming daily from the packing lines are printed on a Label Processes, Ltd. machine. About three years ago it was decided to change the style of the printed labels then in use and to produce a face that was plain and functional and readable at a distance. Whatever machine was employed, labels had to be printed quickly in as large a type face as was practical and in quantities that made it imperative for the machine to be easily adapted to short as well as for long runs. The plain and clear label that evolved is readily recognised by its very simplicity and Macarthys "drugs" are to be found in pharmacies over an increasing proportion of the country — even in those areas in which the company operates no wholesale dépôt of its own.

Transformation

As one tours the factory at Chesham Close there are many other signs that the company has grown out of all recognition since its early days. Services such as piped vacuum and air pressure lines supply filling and other machinery that have served to increase efficiency and keep down rising costs. Pallet loaders and fork-lift trucks speed the handling of both raw materials and finished goods and the large vehicles that transport these goods to dépôts and other distributors all over the coun-



The Romford Laboratories' dispensary is equipped to make almost any pharmaceutical preparation

try are fitted with Joy loaders, a device enabling full pallets to be rapidly loaded throughout the length of the lorry. This fleet of Bedfords, which conveys Macarthys' drugs over hundreds of thousands of miles of road each year, includes two 10-tonners, seven 7-tonners, a 3-ton vehicle and a 15-cwt. long-wheel-base van, which is used for special delivery and collection services. Those are in addition to the 150 or more Bedford vans which make up Macarthys' delivery fleet.

Of the latest buildings acquired by Romford Laboratories, perhaps the most impressive is the new stores at Bryant Avenue, a vast single-story warehouse of which the most outstanding feature is perhaps its single span roof. Since no pillars obstruct the floor area, maximum use can be made of mechanical handling devices, and the erection of shelving and bays is not prevented or hindered by encumbrances such as stanchions. A 2-ton Conveyancer, capable of lifting a full load to a height of 15 ft., has proved a most important piece of equipment and it is supplemented by a number of other similar pieces of machinery, including the semi-pedestrian 1-ton Rollatrac for shelf loading, a 15-cwt. pedestrian fork-lift and a number of 1-ton pallet trucks. To facilitate loading and unloading, a port-

able conveyor belt is provided in the van bays. Despite the large quantities of materials in store and in transit via Bryant Avenue, the warehouse staff consists of only twelve men, a tribute indeed to the effectiveness of mechanical handling. Shelving for finished goods is similar to that which is in use at all Macarthys depots and is supplied by Sankey Sheldon & Co., Ltd., whilst the pallets of heavier goods are fork-lift stacked on heavy-duty bays erected from Dexion beams supporting 2 or 3 tons per 9-ft. run.

The story of Romford Laboratories really began with a dispensary and it is fitting to end there too. At Chesham House, the company's dispensary is equipped to make on a small scale almost any pharmaceutical preparation that the practising pharmacist either finds too difficult or for which he may not possess the requisite raw materials or apparatus. The pharmacist in charge, with his staff of a dozen or so trained assistants, aims to provide a truly practical service to customers and in so doing probably produces more in a month than the whole company was able to do eight years ago when it was first formed.

The events of this summer must inevitably pave the way for further rapid growth, diversification and expansion.

Macarthys Pharmaceuticals Ltd.

CENTRAL HEATING

for the new building in South St, Romford by

Ashwell & Nesbit Ltd.

70-74 City Road, London, E.C.1.



BY APPOINTMENT TO
THE QUEEN ELIZABETH II
MONARCHIAL ENGINEERS
& STONEWORKERS

Macarthys' Wholesale Depots

AND THE PEOPLE WHO RUN THEM

DURING the past twenty-one years the wholesaling of branded prescription products has become an essential part of the National Health Service. By the process of merger, "take-over" and by sheer growth, which is typical of the evolution of most industries, a number of pharmaceutical distributors now operate from depôts organised in national "chains" under a central head office, while many of the smaller single-depôt companies have formed a loose association so that they too may gain some of the advantages of a larger grouping.

Catchment Areas

In general, wholesale depôts cover an area in which they can reach their customers on at least a daily delivery basis (twice daily in the larger urban areas). Only in remote rural districts are as few as one or two deliveries weekly made (from journeys of two or three days' duration and supplemented by postal delivery). Thus, a typical depôt would serve a city or large town area of about 30-40 miles radius and a less populated region of from 60-80 miles radius. In order to give complete national coverage about 30-40 depôts would be needed and, since many of those areas can support only one, or at the most, two, wholesale depôts, no company has as yet succeeded in



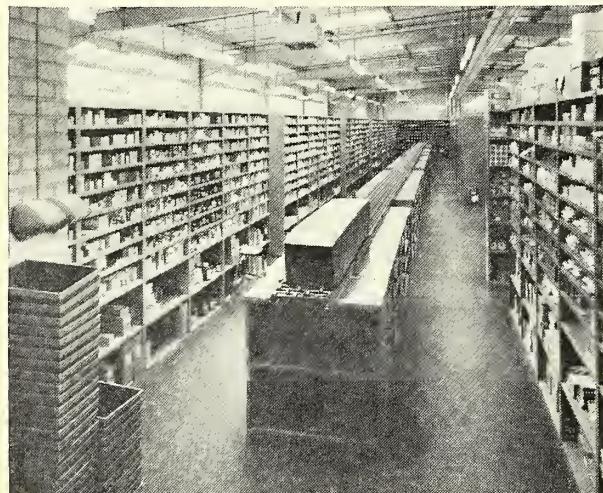
Birmingham—typical of a Macarthys' depôt serving registered pharmacies only

achieving that particular goal (if indeed, it is a goal at which any are consciously aiming).

The advantage of larger groupings is that few companies owning only one depôt can command sufficient business to pay for many of the services which pharmacists have come to expect from their wholesaler. Price lists are perhaps the most important of these. A comprehensive list of proprietary pharmaceuticals, for example, will have three or four hundred pages and, even if 1,000 copies are published, will probably cost from 15s. to £1 per copy. If only 500 were printed the price could well increase to from £3-£4 per copy. Journal advertising is scarcely worth while if advertisements aimed at only 500 customers are inserted in publications with a circulation of 28,000. Small-scale use of card punch

and computer is equally uneconomical, so that "one-depôt wholesalers" must have recourse to older accounting methods.

From the point of view of efficiency, large groupings of depôts score heavily by their ability to contrast and compare every facet of depôt operation. Discussions between managers leads to a cross-fertilisation of ideas, while new methods and equipment may be experimentally tried out in a single depôt before adopting them universally. The proprietor or director-managed depôt still has one big advantage, however. Retailers like to feel that they can talk to the boss directly, and it is for this reason that Macarthys give a great deal of power of decision to their depôt managers, who always endeavour to make themselves available to their customers and to investigate all complaints personally. They are encouraged to play their part in local pharmaceutical affairs through the medium of the Society's branches and, indeed, the modern manager should ideally be a pharmacist who regards himself as one of a pharmaceutical team. That team includes his colleagues in general and hospital practice who, with those engaged in manufacturing and research, act together to provide the right drugs for the right purpose at the right time. Pharmacists in wholesaling can also help in the dissemination of technical information through retail and hospital pharmacists to aid them in giving assistance to medical men, and to the general public.



"Stockrooms must be orderly, allowing easy movement for the assembly and checking of goods before dispatch"

unipack limited

welcome this opportunity to be associated with
"THE MACARTHYS STORY"

- unipack means unit packaging —
- specialist service to the pharmaceutical industry —
- strip-packaging of tablets, capsules, suppositories —
- sachet forming and filling of liquids and powders —
- manufacture of push-through "compacks" —
- unipack ltd — billericay — essex —

Scholl means big business for chemists

Scholl Foot Care Counter-

backed by new penetrating advertising—sells world famous Scholl foot aids *for chemists, in chemists* across the nation. A steady boost to turnover—and reputation.



Scholl Elastic Hosiery-

The world's leading makers of elastic hosiery powerfully advertise their famous Nylastik and Soft Grip stockings in all mass women's weeklies, directing more and more potential customers to *chemists everywhere!*



Scholl Sandals-

the chemist's most exciting—and profitable-line! Brilliantly and heavily promoted by gay nationwide advertising as a chemist's line!



Scholl Driving Casuals-

the Scholl product with the big 1968 potential! Advertised in the country's leading magazines...as a chemist's line!



Scholl

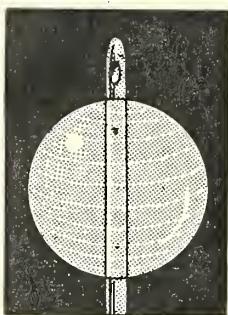
Every Scholl advertisement bears the message "AT YOUR CHEMIST." Every Scholl display is designed with the chemist in mind.

Scholl means profit-right through the year.

FRANKLIN'S

Simplastic

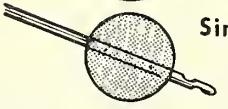
IMPROVED BALLOON
RETENTION CATHETERS



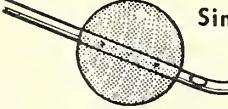
All
STERILISED
BY GAMMA
RADIATION



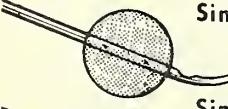
Simplastic
BALLOON CATHETER



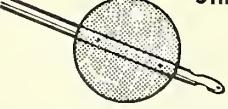
Simplastic
FEMALE
BALLOON CATHETER



Simplastic
COUDÉ
BALLOON CATHETER



Simplastic
TIEMANN'S
BALLOON CATHETER



Simplastic
FOLEY-STEWART-3way
BALLOON CATHETER



DOUBLE PACKED
for NON-TOUCH
TECHNIQUE,

WITH IMPROVED
BALLOON
RETENTION VALVE



J. G. FRANKLIN & SONS LTD.
BIRKBECK WORKS DALSTON LONDON E.8
Telephone CLISSOLD 6571/4

IN A
WIDE VARIETY
OF METHODS
TO
CONTROL CONCEPTION

Rendells
have been proved
safe
reliable
convenient

and highly acceptable in all cases

A new pack—new literature—bring
RENDELLS in line with the most
modern presentation.

A medical brochure for the use of
chemists and doctors explains the
chemistry of RENDELLS, and gives
important statistics of reliability.
Write for your copy.

*Congratulations
to
MACARTHYS*
*and our thanks for their co-operation
in the distribution of
RENDELLS*

W. J. RENDELL LTD. • HITCHIN • HERTFORDSHIRE

The day-to-day operation of a wholesale dépôt would be impossible without the employment of three kinds of people — those who take orders over the telephone, those who provision, store and assemble the actual products, and those who drive the delivery vans. Telephone order-takers are usually young women who have qualities of patience and good humour, a good ear, and an ability to get their tongues round the thousands of product names which their customers daily require.

In order to operate efficiently, stock-rooms must be orderly, not over stocked with some items and out of stock of others, and must allow for easy movement, assembly and checking of orders before dispatch. The brain centre of any stockroom is the stock control section which, in most companies, is a function of the purchase office. Indents on manufacturers are based on rate of demand and speed of receipt of goods, qualified by carriage terms imposed by individual makers. Provisioning is further complicated by seasonal considerations, the incidence of diseases of one type or another and the introduction of new products which may depress the sales of old ones. Altogether the art of buying pharmaceuticals is highly skilled.



Representatives make regular calls on every customer

The one member of the wholesaling team most frequently seen by customers is the driver. He is a man who must be something of a diplomat, have a good knowledge of product packs and strengths, a good memory for the messages with which he is often entrusted — in both directions — and should possess a well developed fund of patience to help him in his daily conflict with impossible traffic conditions! Good drivers are much appreciated by their employers and as much or even more by their customers. Mistakes are sometimes made, since we are all human, but many customers will react angrily to the merest hint that Jack the Driver or Jill the Order Taker could in any way bear the slightest blame!

Most wholesalers employ a team of representatives who make regular calls on every customer. These calls serve an essential purpose, not only in dealing with general complaints about the service and by promoting goodwill for their company but also by supplying a "feed back" of information about customers' needs to both head office and dépôt managers. Pharmacists often ask the "rep" why he bothers to call since their demands are met by 'phone and the service will only be used while

it remains effective. If, on the other hand, a representative fails to make one of his periodic visits he will inevitably be greeted on his next call by remarks such as "What happened to you last time — is my account not big enough for you now?" As every rep. knows — you just "can't win."

Altogether, pharmaceutical wholesaling is a stimulating business full of absorbing interest and with no two days exactly alike. Although the work can be frustrating sometimes, as when staff are missing due to holidays or sickness, or when manufacturers' consignments fail to turn up on time, the feeling which all in wholesaling share is that behind their efforts lies the provision of an essential ingredient in the treatment of the sick. Pharmacists who decide to take up employment in a dépôt quickly discover that it is a job that they

either hate or just can't leave alone. Like some of the products they will sell — the work inflicts on those who are suited to it a rapid addiction. There can be no middle course, you either quickly get out or stay for life.



A few of the many Macarthy's publications and price lists

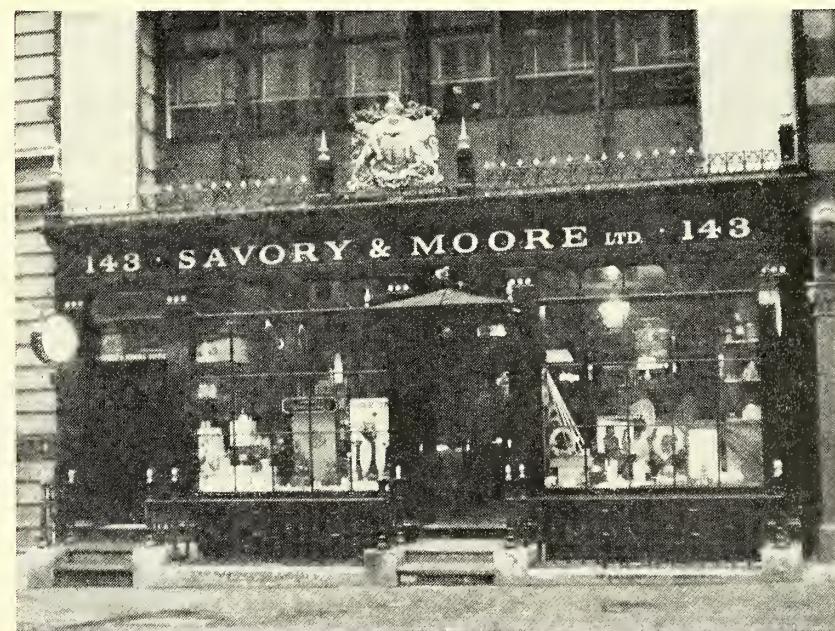
Pharmacies of the Group

ALL the pharmacies of the new group will carry on business within SAVORY & MOORE, LTD., of which Sir Hugh Linstead is to be chairman and managing director and the majority of the directors will be pharmacists. The company will be largely independent of the parent companies, with which its primary relationship will be that of a customer. What problems does it face and what policy will it follow?

In one sense its problems are those of any other group of pharmacies today: how to give a full pharmaceutical service under circumstances in which such a service cannot economically stand on its own feet but must be subsidised by extraneous commerce. In another sense it has its own special problems, which arise from its origins and its traditions. Many of its pharmacies are historic units with local or national reputation that is economic-

ally valuable as well as adding to the prestige of the group. Savory & Moore can never be just a medium-sized chain like any other. It must respect its past at the same time as it is creating its future.

Sir Hugh Linstead believes that the Savory & Moore tradition, far from being a handicap, furnishes the clue to the group's progressive development. The company must base its activity on a sound financial and economic structure and a clear-cut organisation. It must accept likewise that modern rents and the current cost of staff can only be paid for by an active policy of diversification — at least into those lines which in Britain are traditionally associated with pharmacy. It does not, however, accept that in all and every set of local conditions the answer to the competition of the supermarket is imitation. In organisation, in cleanli-



The Bond Street pharmacy of Savory & Moore

ness, in lighting, in the display of goods, pharmacy has many lessons to learn, but in Sir Hugh Linstead's view the weakness of the supermarket lies in its anonymity, whereas the centre of the pharmaceutical unit must be personality: the personality of the pharmacist who carries the responsibility for the running of the pharmacy.

Personality has run strongly through the Savory & Moore tradition, as the names of those who have contributed

to it show: Savory, Squire, Martindale, Bell, for example, to name only some of the Victorians. In following that clue, rather than in slavish copying of the supermarket, the company intends to meet the challenge of modern commercial retailing. Under that policy the rôle of the individual manager will become more important and his personality will be reflected in the activities of his branch. How far and by what means he can have an increasing voice

in policy will be something for study and experiment.

Size, tradition and the kind of business they undertake suggest that Savory & Moore may well have found here a line of development that can be rewarding for themselves, for their pharmacists and for the pharmacy itself. It is certainly a pharmaceutical concept and as such entirely in keeping with the basic policies of Macarthy's and of Savory & Moore.

Manufacture of Sterile Products

THE manufacture of sterile products poses a number of problems over and above those of more normal manufacturing, and those who enter it carry the responsibility of providing a number of costly yet essential services. Both Macarthy's Pharmaceuticals (through its subsidiary of Romford Laboratories, Ltd.) and Savory & Moore, Ltd., had, for a considerable time before the merger, been actively engaged in solving these problems, and rationalisation following the amalgamation has made the provision of analytical and microbiological control a much more economical venture. It so happens that the interests of the Savory & Moore group were largely directed toward the production of injectables, in both ampoule and multidose forms, whilst Macarthy's principal concern was in the large-scale manufacture of ophthalmic solutions, eye drops and eye lotions. Each is a highly technical operation and subject to very stringent control. The analytical and microbiological laboratories at Romford are responsible for the testing of all raw materials, intermediaries and finished products to prevent unnecessary duplications of these facilities and keep a watchful eye on quality.

As with all raw materials the analytical department assays substances to be employed in the manufacture of sterile products and ensures that they conform not only to the minima of the B.P. and B.P.C. but also to the company's own standards, which often exceed the official ones. Only when the laboratory has given its certificate of approval to a product may it be issued from the central stores for further use. With the establishment of a schedule of frequent van connections between the new Tottenham factory of Savory & Moore and Macarthys of Chesham Close, the centralisation of stores, administration and analytical control has become an important economy in the operation of these two manufacturing plants.

Injectables

In the ampoule production plant the compounding of solutions for injection is broadly divisible into two main categories. Larger-scale preparation of solutions for stock lines is undertaken in 25 or 40-litre stainless vessels and includes most of those ampoules to be

found in the company's price lists. There is, however, a considerable demand for small scale preparation of non-listed injections to the specific instructions of a hospital or other doctor. They are most often concerned with the need for an unusual strength of an otherwise standard item or may be the mixture of two or more agents not normally presented together.

Under Pharmacists' Supervision

Compounding of the solutions is carried out only by staff who have had long experience and under the supervision of the two executive pharmacists. The water for making up solutions is, of course, freshly distilled from Barnstead and Mascalini stills, producing a pyrogen-free distillate.

Immediately each batch of injection solution is cleared by the laboratories, filling commences. On transfer to a glass aspirator the liquid is passed through a glass mat filter to remove the greater proportion of any suspended matter and then passes via a finer sintered glass filter to Autopak ampoule-filling machines, which are operated automatically at a rate of up to 5,400 ampoules per hour, depending upon size. Ampoules used are mostly of a type with "fired-on" labelling, preventing any loss of identification in the operating theatre, where ampoules may be immersed in spirit before use, and each is previously prepared by a careful washing process. Distilled water flushes out any particulate matter, dust, etc., and the ampoules are then carefully dried in

covered containers to prevent contamination.

Nitrogen gas is employed where necessary to flush air from the ampoule at the moment of filling of any oxygen labile materials such as papaverine and apomorphine, etc.

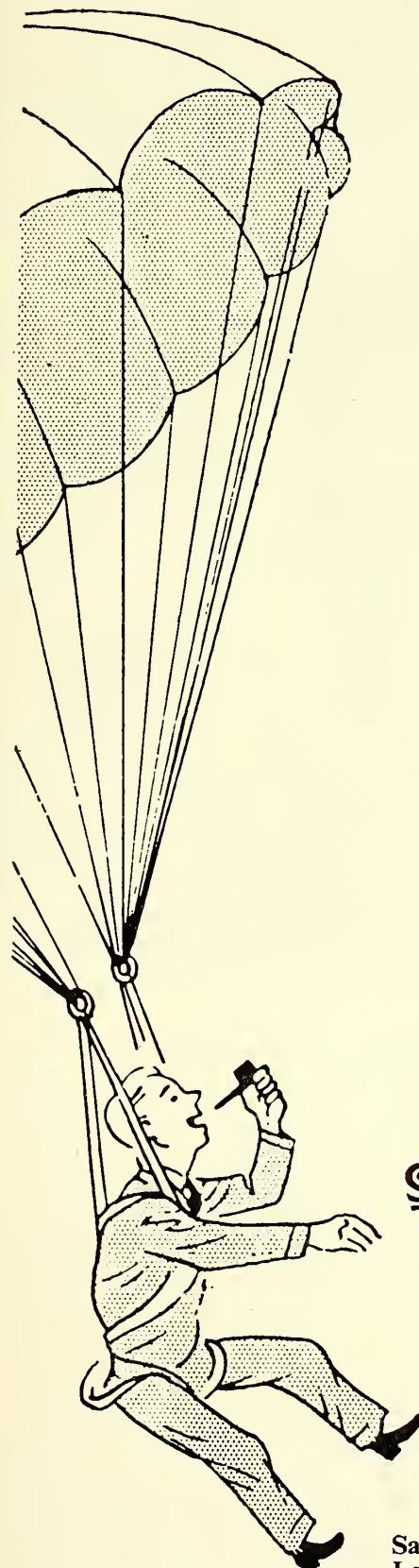
Sealing by gas jet of the ampoule neck is checked in a "blueing bath" of methylene blue solution in a vacuum vessel. Any deficiencies in the seal, or the presence of cracked glass, are made apparent by the ingress of dye into the solution contained in any faulty ampoule. This test is performed after sterilisation and is therefore a double check to make sure that any faulty seal or ampoule which develops cracks in the autoclave is rejected.

One of the latest pieces of equipment to be purchased for the Tottenham plant is a spray-cooled autoclave, which provides rapid cooling of contents when the sterilisation cycle is complete. Two major advantages are gained from this technique. First, those substances which deteriorate if kept at too high a temperature may in some instances be suited to a process in which temperatures can be adjusted quickly. As a direct result, also, of the rapid cooling of the autoclave contents it is possible to sterilise five or six loads in the time previously allocated to only two similar sized loads in the older apparatus without this refinement.

A programme of storage tests is now being carried out on all ampouled materials with the object of determin-



"Instilled with confidence" — Macarthys eye drops



We are dropping in to see
another new depot
for Macarthys Limited
where partitioning and shelving
are by
Sankey-Sheldon
of course!

Sankey-Sheldon Ltd., GKN House, 22 Kingsway,
London, W.C.2. Telephone: CHAncery 1616
Telegrams: Sankeshel. Telex, London, Telex 24911.



THE MANESTY PETRIE MP 30
FLUID BED DIFFUSION DRYER

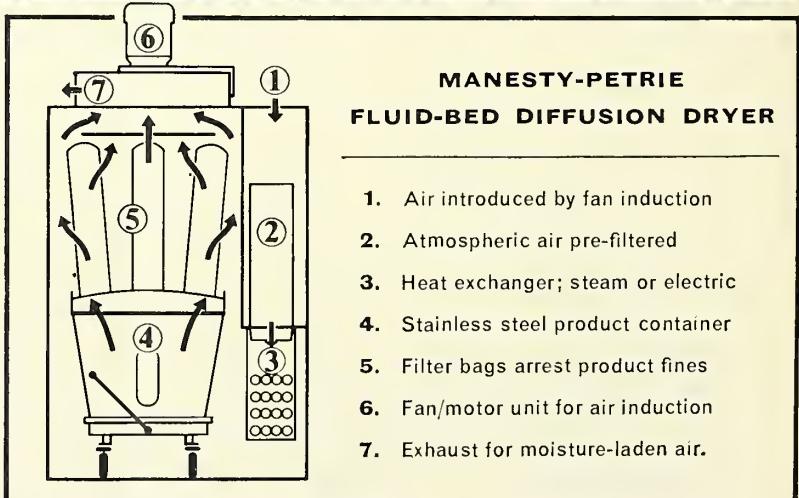
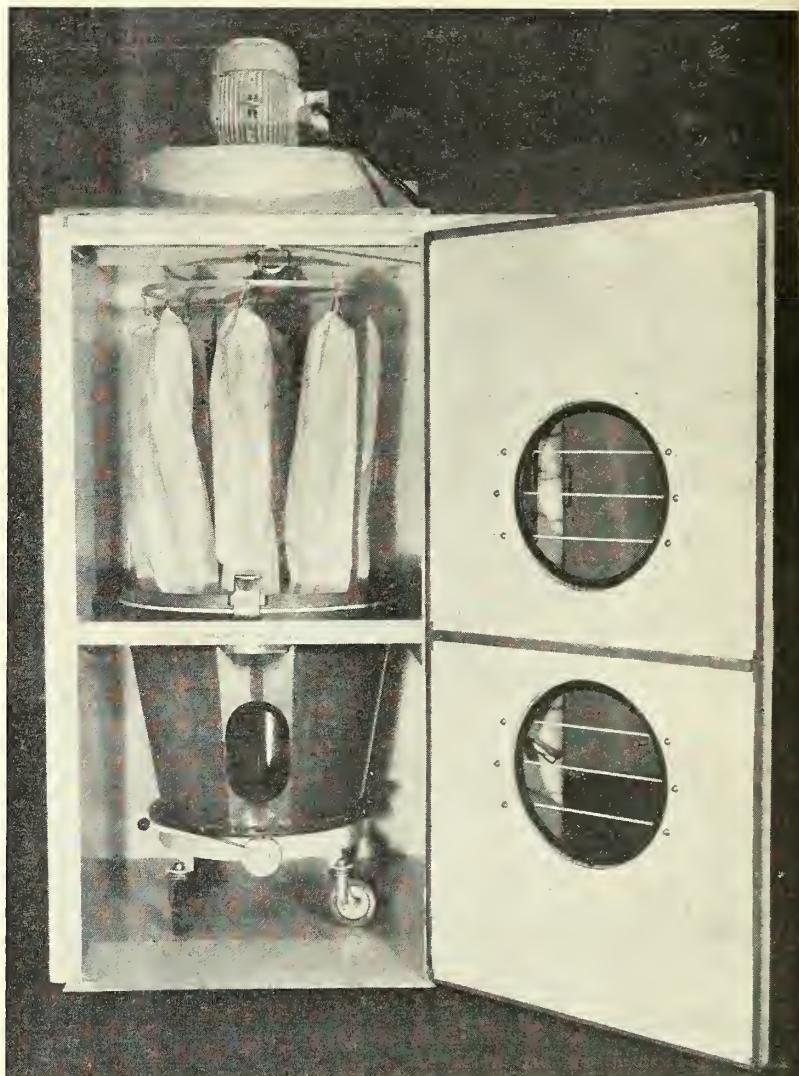
**This Dryer
does much more
than merely cut
drying time by
90% (GIVE OR TAKE A THOU)**

Any dryer which reduces drying times from hours to minutes is bound to be popular. But the Manesty-Petrie Fluid Bed Diffusion dryer (MP 30) does much more. It also preserves granular structure and colour (no migration) and confines the whole operation to one large stainless steel vessel. There's a simple explanation, of course. The granular material is activated with warm air—fanned, filtered, and induced under infinitely variable conditions. Operation is easy, safe and silent, the cabinet a 6ft tower of strength. And you can watch the whole process through armour plate glass. Fascinating!

Standard Models: 10, 30, 60 and 100 Kilos

*Models 10, 30 and 60 electrically heated
Models 30, 60 and 100 steam heated*

Send for details

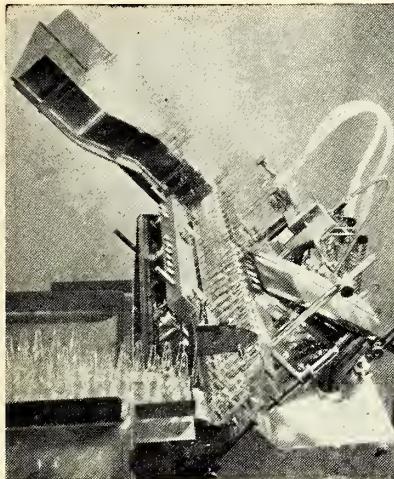


MANESTY

THE WORLD NAME
IN TABLETTING ●

MANESTY MACHINES LTD. SPEKE, LIVERPOOL 24.

Telephone: Hunts Cross 1972. Grams: Manesty Liverpool 24. Telex: 62249. London Office Telephone: MACauley 7588



Autopak machine for automatic filling of ampoules

ing the life of many standard formulary injections. Of necessity this work will take some time, but as no "shelf life" is specified for many products, Macarthy's opinion is that the work is long overdue.

Reference has been made to the premises of Savory & Moore, in which sterile injections are prepared. The buildings are entirely new and only recently occupied. In all, the offices, compounding, filling and other areas in the Stamford Road premises occupy about 8,600 sq. ft.

Ophthalmic solutions

The B.P.C. supplement of 1963 specified that eye drops would in future be presented as sterile solutions. The requirement has revolutionised the packaging of these products. Whereas previously it was necessary for the manufacturer to prepare them to normal standards of cleanliness and hygiene it is now the policy of the Macarthy Group to pack ophthalmic solutions aseptically from materials that have been previously sterilised by filtration. An enlarged "aseptic area" has been built as part of the general production facility of the company. A positive pressure air-filtration apparatus changes the atmosphere eighteen times per hour, using air that is virtually devoid of particles and micro-organisms. Entrance to the aseptic room is through a double air-lock, which also serves as a changing and scrubbing up rooms in which operators change into sterile over-clothing of cap, gown, mask, gloves and shoes, each item provided by the sterilising room on the lower floor.

Once the room has been prepared for use, routine testing for "bacterial fall-out" is maintained until packing is complete, checking on the cumulative effectiveness of air filtration and the various other measures commonly employed, such as spraying with bactericidal solution all benching, walls, etc.

The advent of the B.P.C. supplement had certain other repercussions on the packaging of eye preparations, in that it was found necessary for the company to purchase sulphated dropper

bottles, wash and sterilise them in a quantity not hitherto envisaged and to similarly prepare caps, teats and pipettes.

Each item is washed before the cap, teat and pipette are assembled for further processing. They are then boiled in a solution containing twice the strength of preservative and/or bacteriostatic appropriate to those which are included in the solutions to be filled. Bottles are sterilised in electrically heated ovens in specially designed aluminium trays, a feature of the arrangement being the time-clock operation, by which a full load can be processed overnight and allowed to cool in a sterile environment ready for immediate use the following morning.

The manufacture of solutions is carried out in a normal atmosphere, and materials are then assayed for active constituents prior to sterilisation and packaging; qualitative and quantitative tests verify the correct preparation of each batch. When the pharmacist in charge of the analytical laboratories has officially passed the batch for filling it is transferred to a 25 litre stainless steel vessel and pressurised under nitrogen. It is then passed through a Millipore membrane filter of a mean pore size of 0.220μ into a previously sterilised collection vessel. Before transferring the "raw solution" to the filter, it is necessary to carry out a test on the membrane to ensure its integrity, as pore size can be distorted if sterilisation is carried out at too high a temperature or a membrane may suffer hair line cracks during sterilisation.

Sterile bottles and dropper assemblies are brought to the aseptic area in the closed trays in which they were sterilised, thus obviating risk of bacterial contamination. The trays are sterilised externally by swabbing with bactericide before entering the area, and packaging can then commence. The volumetric filler, operating on the same principle as an eccentrically driven syringe, is preset to deliver the precise volume of liquid and, whilst one operator fills the bottles beneath an aseptic screen, a second person takes a sterile dropper assembly from its tray and screws it on. As packing proceeds a predetermined number of bottles is set to one side

for use as samples for analytical purposes.

When the batch is packed it is transferred from the aseptic room to racks outside, where it awaits the bacteriologist's report that it is safe to issue. Two quite different methods of microbiological examination are carried out simultaneously in order to give full assurance that the aseptic transfer method has been successfully accomplished. Using the official method aliquot portions of samples taken are incubated with nutrient aerobic/anaerobic broth for seven days at 32°C , and at the end of that time clarity of the medium is an indication that the material is safe to issue, subject of course to the satisfactory interpretation of the controls. The method is, however, subject to certain limitations. First, if bacterial contamination of low numerical order exists, it can possibly be missed altogether. Secondly, taking a sample of the medicament and adding it to the nutrient medium may itself inhibit the growth of a susceptible micro-organism contaminant. In the second method of examination the total volume of sample available for analysis can be passed through a sterile Millipore membrane filter to retain each organism if any indeed are present. Sterile saline is then passed to elute from the membrane any growth inhibiting substances such as sulphacetamide or chloramphenicol and the filtration surface is subsequently incubated with broth, and again turbidity would denote the presence of viable organisms. The advantages of this method are concerned with its much greater sensitivity.

Volumetric Determination

A number of samples taken during filling are transferred to the laboratory for accurate volume determination in order to check any discrepancy in the setting or the filling head. Only when satisfactory reports are received both from the analytical and microbiological departments can the final stage of packaging be complete. Filled stock is taken for visual inspection of every bottle, against light and dark ground illumination, during which any suspended particles are apparent and the bottle is rejected. Materials passing every stage of testing and inspection and are then sealed with a Viskring cap seal, labelled and individually cartoned before dispatch to the customer.



Using a Millipore manifold filter in the preparation of ophthalmic solutions

Renalyte Dialysis Concentrates

THE PRODUCTION OF ARTIFICIAL KIDNEY FLUIDS

The need was twofold: accurate compounding and a guaranteed delivery schedule. Since those early days dialysis, as a method of treatment, has gained impetus, and since the formulations of kidney solutions have also grown numerically the laboratories undertake to prepare any solution that may be ordered for an individual, a particular machine or to meet the specific requirements of the specialist. In general terms, aqueous solutions of sodium salts, chloride and acetate, with calcium, magnesium and potassium chloride, lactic acid and dextrose are manufactured in a concentrated form to be diluted as necessary at the time of use. The generic name for all such solutions manufactured by Romford Laboratories is Renalyte, and each is identified by its code number.

Accurate compounding and careful assay . . . potassium determination by flame photometry

THE development of machines to dialyse patients suffering from renal failure is the subject of many reports in both the lay and medical Press. Public imagination is fired by the occasional report that, because of lack of funds or of equipment, a certain individual is condemned to die and responds by providing substantial financial aid. Despite the sudden surge of local feeling, few of those who subscribe have any notion of the procedures that are involved and the degree to which the patient is led back to a near-normal life — a factor that has made dialysis such an important method of treating renal failure.

Romford Laboratories, the manufacturing company of the Macarthy Group were approached some years ago to assist in the preparation of solutions employed in a hospital kidney unit.

temperature and pumped into the peritoneal cavity.

In the manufacture of Renalyte concentrates for both dialysis treatments Romford Laboratories exercise rigorous control to individual standards laid down by the laboratory. Chemical and physical methods of assay are employed to establish the precise content of the solutions. A solution prepared for use as a peritoneal dialysate has first to be sterilised, and Renalyte solutions intended for such cases are filtered and autoclaved before issue in M.R.C. bottles.

Speedy Supply Essential

There is doubt whether a single method of treatment will ever evolve from the several systems used at present. It is therefore doubly necessary for solutions to be supplied quickly as the need for any one type emerges in a given kidney unit. Romford Laboratories have geared their production to meet the differing orders that the situation demands and the delivery schedule takes in the whole of the British Isles.

Renalyte concentrates are also appearing to an increasing extent in a number of hospitals overseas.

Introducing the Computer

THE increasing use of machinery within the group is an indicator of the expanding volume and scope of the work undertaken. In a period that has been without parallel in the history of the company a fitting finale to the year is the installation of the computer at Macrom House, Romford. After many months of study, the complicated apparatus is being assembled and the strange new vocabulary of "programming" and "systems analysis" is being heard in increasing use in the corridors and canteens of the headquarters building.

The 421 tabulator in use. A 100-line-a-minute printer is at work in the unit card installation

MACARTHYS' aim is one of progress—in all aspects of its business—and this is as true of the centralised accounts offices as it is of sales and distribution activities of the depôts throughout the country. In recent years it has become usual to associate computers with progress; indeed it is sometimes assumed, quite falsely, that any company that does not have one is behind the times. Macarthy's now consider the time has arrived to install their own computer. That this is no rash decision, consideration of the events will show.

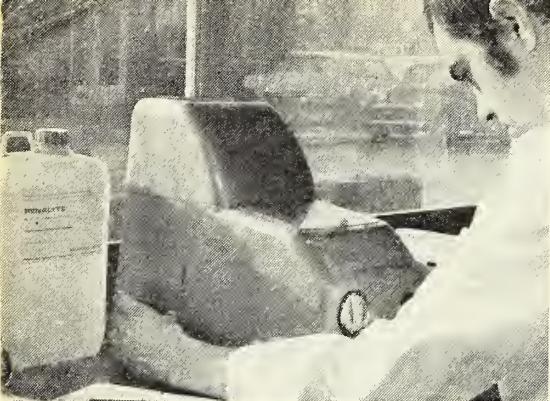
All accounts work except the raising and issue of sales invoices is centralised at Romford, with the result that the staff of each distribution depôt are better able to concentrate their efforts on service to their pharmacist customers. It is a maxim of the company that the management and staff of these depôts shall regard their prime function as being one of getting "the right goods to the right place at the right time" and not have any reason to equate quality of service to the state of an individual's account. At the same time the resultant concentration of volume of accounts work at Head Office enables qualified and experienced accounts staff to be employed in greater depth than any

one depôt could support, to the mutual benefit of customers, suppliers and Macarthy's alike.

Maintenance of accounts records has progressed over the years from hand written ledgers to keyboard accounting machines but, as the organisation expands, so does the demand for accurate and prompt management information, and clerical methods of obtaining this information become cumbersome and obsolete. It is with this background that Macarthy's thoughts turned to computers. Studies have been made for several years—should a computer be purchased? . . . or rented? . . . or should the company employ one of the ever-increasing number of bureaux? . . . indeed, was a computer really necessary? Detailed analysis of the situation showed that the time was rapidly approaching when a computer could be justified, but there were areas in the company's activities that did not lend themselves to being transferred to a computer. The biggest of these was sales invoicing.

The company's policy is "invoice with goods," so much so that it has almost become a motto. With the rapid turn-round time (maybe minutes, certainly no more than an hour or two) during which a telephoned order becomes a van delivery, invoices must be processed and completed on the spot at the depôt. Access to a central computer is so costly that invoicing must remain outside its orbit.

Whilst Macarthy's was progressing to the fringe of computer employment another well established group of phar-



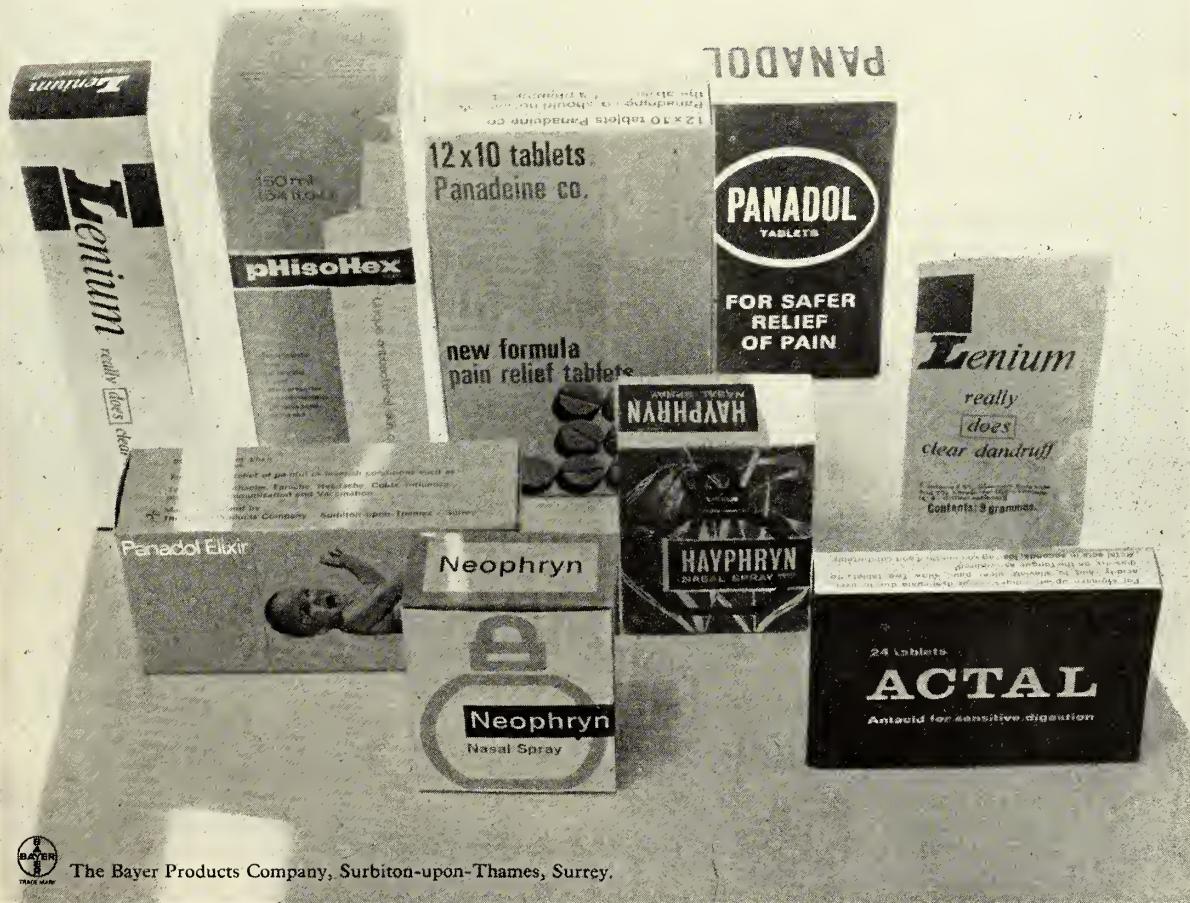
"The secret of these products?"

Bayer Products over-the-counter range are all 'chemist only'.
They are prescribable medicines with a history of quality and success.
They are all profitable.

The pharmacist in general practice *likes* recommending them,
because they satisfy his professional criteria.

Bayer Products counter specialities have a special place with
pharmacists. Up front.

"-that would be selling!"



The Bayer Products Company, Surbiton-upon-Thames, Surrey.





Central processing unit of an I.B.M. 360-20 computer (similar to that currently being installed at Macarthy's).

pharmaceutical companies, Savory & Moore, including the Martindale Samoore chain of wholesale depôts, was similarly developing towards a comparable installation. That company, with its accounting functions centralised at Brighton, had gone one stage beyond the use of keyboard accounting machines. An I.B.M. punched card system with tabulators was in use mainly for producing sales ledger statements and purchase ledger records. Although invoices were not sent with goods, much of the work of raising them was carried out at the depôts so, to some extent, the same circumstances applied as at Macarthy's, precluding the preparation of invoices on the punched card installation or on any computer that might be envisaged.

Next Logical Step

When Macarthy's took over Savory & Moore it was seen that each organisation had reached the point where a computer was the next logical step in meeting their management and accounting requirements, even though the preparation of invoices could not be included in the programming. Plans were immediately made to install an I.B.M. 360 (model 20) computer, as sufficient studies had been made by both organisations in the past to render any further feasibility studies unnecessary.

For the technically minded, Macarthy's first computer will comprise eleven key punches, nine verifying punches, two one-thousand-card-a-minute sorters, an interpreting punch, a multi-function card machine and an eleven-hundred-lines-a-minute printer in addition to a card reader and a processing unit.

Savory & Moore have several years' experience in punched card accounting, a principal factor in starting with a card computer and rejecting temporarily the use of paper tape, magnetic tape, film or other advanced computer techniques. Those will come later.

The key punches will be used to produce information about sales invoices, purchase invoices, cash transactions and so on into an individual punched card. This information will then be completely checked by the verifying punches, ensuring maximum accuracy before processing in the computer. Each punch looks rather like a typewriter keyboard set on a table with a framework behind it into which blank cards are automatically fed for punching and automatically stacked afterwards.

The cards are sorted from the haphazard sequence in which they are produced into any desired order on the high-speed sorters, arranging them by "customer account number" sequence or chronologically or invoice-number series—or, indeed, any other logical sequence.

An interpreting punch prints on each card the information punched into it, making it easy to identify what information it contains, and the multi-function card machine is used mainly to feed information from several sources at the same time to the printer. For instance, when statements are being printed there will be one stack of customer name-and-address cards and one stack of invoice cards, credit-note cards and cash-transaction cards. The information for one customer's statement has to be read from each stack before moving on to the next customer's statement.

Exciting for all Concerned

The installation of a computer is an exciting experience for all concerned. Management has to move into new spheres—new ways of thinking. Staff have to forsake old established routines and take up new ways of working, acquiring new skills. Its installation is a team effort. At Macarthy's there is the will to accept the computer, to adapt and to move forward. Initially the computer will be used primarily for accounts work, the production of sales-ledger statements and purchase-ledger records. Allied to the production of sales-ledger statements will be the production of sales statistics by "customer," "van route," "representative" and "outlet," all of which will be mere by-products and will not occupy weeks of clerical effort. The resultant improved management information will enable Macarthy's more rapidly to identify where improvements can be made to customer service.

What other benefit will the installation of a computer bring to the customer? Apart from the obvious improvement arising from better informed management, statements will be better presented and issued more promptly. Not that management information is lacking now, but Macarthy's is constantly alive to the need to review accounting methods and to keep to the forefront in the pharmaceutical industry.



Card sorting and tabulator preparation in progress.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Adrema Ltd.	20	Daniel, H. E., Ltd.	43	Macarthy's Ltd.	23
Allen & Hanburys Ltd.	5	Epsom Glass Industries Ltd.	14	Manesty Machines Ltd.	38
Armour Pharmaceuticals Ltd.	18	Essex Corrugated Containers Ltd.	19	Rendell, W. J. Ltd.	34
Ashwell & Nesbit Ltd.	31	F.A.I.R. Laboratories Ltd.	8	Riddell Products Ltd.	13
Astra-Hewlett Ltd.	13	Franklin, J. G., & Sons Ltd.	34	Sankey-Sheldon Ltd.	37
Bayer Products Co.	41	Harvey Hudson Co. Ltd.	13	Scholl Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	33
Beatson, Clark & Co. Ltd.	44	Hirst Buckley Ltd.	17	Sun Life Assurance Society Ltd.	14
Beecham Research Laboratories	26	Hydrophane Laboratories	34	Unipack Ltd.	32
Bengue & Co. Ltd.	13	King, C. E., & Sons Ltd.	25	United Glass Ltd.	27
British Felsol Co. Ltd.	43	Kittridge Industrial Flooring Ltd.	43	Vauxhall Motors Ltd. (Bedford)	10
Burroughs Machines Ltd.	17	Lacerloid Products Ltd.	43	Wander, A. (Pharmaceuticals) Ltd.	30
Burroughs Wellcome & Co.	29	Leyland & Birmingham Rubber Co. Ltd.	25	Warne, William, & Co. Ltd.	4
Bush Boake Allen Ltd.	2			Wilson & Whitworth Ltd.	20
Carus, Alexander, & Sons Ltd.	6				
Castle Huskisson Ltd.	20				
Cow & Gate Ltd.	25				
Cox, Arthur H., & Co. Ltd.	9				
Cussons, Sons & Co. Ltd.	9				

**we are proud
to be associated
with**

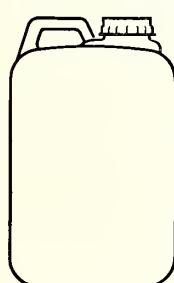
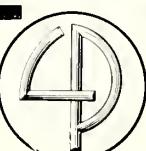
**MACARTHYS PHARMACEUTICALS LTD
as**

**decorative & industrial
flooring specialists**

KITTRIDGE FLOORING LTD

Queen's Park Road, Harold Wood, Romford, Essex
Telephone: Ingrebourne 40091

LACRINOID
PRODUCTS LIMITED

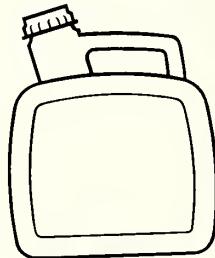


are proud to be
associated, as
suppliers of Plastic
Blow Moulded
Containers, with
MACARTHYS LTD

**LACRINOID
PRODUCTS LTD**

Stafford Avenue
Gidea Park, Romford

Telephone: Horn 52525



**We wish continued
success to
Macarthys Ltd.**

H. E. DANIEL LTD.

STONEY LANE
LONDON, S.E. 19

Suppliers of:-

**ESSENTIAL OILS
AROMATIC CHEMICALS
CRUDE DRUGS, ETC.**

Felsol REGD.
POWDERS for ASTHMA

BRITISH FELSON COMPANY LTD.
WIGTON HOUSE, 206-212 ST JOHN STREET, LONDON, E.C.1.



GLASS CONTAINERS BY BEATSON

suppliers to Romford Laboratories Limited

1 BEATSON MEDICALS white flint 1 oz. to 20 oz. Amber 2, 4, 6, 8, 16, and 20 oz.
2 BEATSON OLIVE OILS $2\frac{1}{2}$, 5, and 10 oz. **3** BEATSON POWDERS $\frac{1}{2}$ oz to 32 oz, most sizes in white flint and amber. **4** BEATSON JARS white flint $\frac{1}{2}$, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 16 oz. Amber 1, 2, 4, 6, 20, 24 oz. **5** BEATSON VIALS white flint $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 oz. Cork mouth or screw neck. **6** BEATSON WINCHESTERS $\frac{1}{2}$ to 90 oz., available in white flint or amber, stoppered, cork mouth, or screw neck. Certain metric sizes in amber with screw neck. **7** BEATSON RIBBED OVALS $\frac{1}{2}$ to 16 oz., white flint or amber. **8** BEATSON PANELS 1 to 16 oz., white flint or amber. **9** BEATSON DROPPERS 2 dram, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., 1 oz., ONE TRIP EYE DROP BOTTLES, 2 dram, $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., 1 oz., 2 oz., 10 ml. 20 ml. **10** BEATSON TABLETS 3 dram to $3\frac{1}{2}$ oz., white flint or amber. $1\frac{1}{2}$ dram, amber only.

BEATSON, CLARK & CO. LTD., ROTHERHAM · YORKSHIRE · Tel: ROTHERHAM 79141

BC 161/2